

A. M. HOPPER

CUSTOMS TARIFF

OF THE

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

1909

WITH

INDEX AND REPERTORY, AND APPENDIX

INCLUDING EXTRACT FROM UNITED STATES TARIFF LAW
OF 1909 CONCERNING TARIFF RELATIONS WITH
THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS



WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1909

PHILIPPINE TARIFF ACT, 1909.

[PUBLIC—No. 7.]

[H. R. 9135.]

An Act To raise revenue for the Philippine Islands, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That on and after sixty days following the passage of this Act, except as otherwise specifically provided in this Act, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, upon all articles, goods, wares, or merchandise of every kind and class entering the jurisdiction of the Philippine Islands, from any place or places, including the United States and its possessions, and in any manner whatsoever, either with intent to unlade therein, or which, after such entering, are consumed therein, or become incorporated into the general mass of property within said islands, the rates of import duty which are by this Act specifically provided.

SEC. 2. That the following rules shall be observed in the construction and enforcement of the various provisions of this Act:

GENERAL RULES.

TREATMENT OF TEXTILES.

RULE 1. NUMBER OF THREADS AND ASCERTAINMENT THEREOF.—By the number of threads in a textile shall, unless otherwise stipulated, be meant the total number of all threads contained in the warp and weft thereof in a square of six millimeters. Warp is the total number of threads which lie longitudinally in a textile, whether they form the foundation thereof or have been added thereto. Weft shall be considered the total number of threads which cross the warp, whether from selvage to selvage or not. To determine the number of threads in a textile, and the proportion thereof subject to the highest rate of duty, a "thread counter" shall be used.

Should a textile be more closely woven in some parts than in others, the number of threads in the most closely woven part and in the most loosely woven part of the body of the textile shall be ascertained, and the average number of threads resulting shall serve as the basis for levying duty.

Threads shall be counted on the finished side of the textile, if the nature thereof permits; otherwise, on the reverse side. If necessary, to ascertain the number of threads, the nap shall be removed or a sufficient part of the textile unraveled.

Should this be impossible without damaging a made-up article, the textile shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable, in the group to which it belongs, and if the textile be mixed, it shall be dutiable at the rate applicable to the most highly taxed component material in the exterior of the article.

RULE 2. SURTAXES: (a) HOW COMPUTED.—The surtaxes applicable on account of broché, metal threads, embroidery, trimming, or

making-up shall be computed on the primary duties leviable on the textile, including therewith the increase of such duties in case, and on account, of admixture.

(b) ON GOODS DUTIABLE AD VALOREM.—Articles of any character, dutiable at an ad valorem rate, shall not be subject to any of the surtaxes provided herein, unless the application of such surtaxes to said ad valorem rate is specifically provided for in this Act.

RULE 3. ADMIXTURES OF TWO MATERIALS.—Textiles composed of two materials shall be dutiable as follows:

(a) Cotton textiles containing threads of other vegetable fibers, and in which the total number of such threads, counted in the warp and weft, does not exceed one-fifth of the total number of threads composing the textile, shall be dutiable under the corresponding paragraphs of Class V, with a surtax of fifteen per centum.

When the number of threads of other vegetable fibers exceeds one-fifth of the total, the textile shall be dutiable under the corresponding paragraph of Class VI.

Cotton textiles containing threads of wool, hair, or wastes of these materials, and in which the total number of such threads, counted in the warp and weft, does not exceed one-fifth of the total number of threads composing the textile, shall be dutiable under the corresponding paragraphs of Class V, with a surtax of thirty-five per centum.

When the number of threads of wool, hair, or their wastes exceeds one-fifth of the total, the textile shall be dutiable under the corresponding paragraph of Class VII.

Cotton textiles containing threads of silk, and in which the total number of such threads, counted in the warp and weft, does not exceed one-fifth of the total number of threads composing the textile, shall be dutiable under the corresponding paragraphs of Class V, with a surtax of seventy per centum.

When the number of threads of silk exceeds one-fifth of the total, the textile shall be dutiable under the corresponding paragraph of Class VIII.

The provisions of this rule shall not apply to pile fabrics, knitted or netted stuffs, tulles, laces, or blondes (Rule Six), or to ribbons, galloons, braids, tape, or trimmings (Rule Seven).

(b) Textiles of vegetable fibers (except cotton), containing threads of wool, hair, or their wastes, and in which the number of such threads, counted in the warp and weft, does not exceed one-fifth of the total number of threads composing the textile, shall be dutiable under the corresponding paragraphs of Class VI, with a surtax of forty per centum.

When the number of threads of wool, hair, or their wastes, exceeds one-fifth of the total, the textile shall be dutiable under the corresponding paragraph of Class VII.

Textiles of vegetable fibers (except cotton), containing threads of silk, and in which the number of such threads, counted in the warp and weft, does not exceed one-fifth of the total number of threads composing the textile, shall be dutiable under the corresponding paragraphs of Class VI, with a surtax of sixty per centum.

When the number of silk threads exceeds one-fifth of the total, the textile shall be dutiable under the corresponding paragraphs of Class VIII.

The provisions of this rule shall not apply to pile fabrics, knitted or netted stuffs, tulles, laces, or blondes (Rule Six), or to ribbons, galloons, braids, tape, or trimmings (Rule Seven).

(c) Textiles of wool, or hair, containing threads of silk, and in which the number of such threads exceeds one-fifth of the total number of threads composing the textile, shall be dutiable under the corresponding paragraphs of Class VIII.

RULE 4. ADMIXTURES OF MORE THAN TWO MATERIALS.—Textiles composed of more than two materials shall be dutiable as follows:

(a) Textiles of an admixture of wool and cotton, or of wool and other vegetable fibers, containing threads of silk, but in which the number of silk threads, counted in the warp and weft, does not exceed one-fifth of the total number of threads composing the textile, shall be dutiable under the corresponding paragraphs of Class VII.

When the number of silk threads exceeds one-fifth of the total, the textile shall be dutiable under the corresponding paragraph of Class VIII.

(b) Textiles of an admixture of cotton and other vegetable fibers, together with threads of silk, but in which the number of silk threads, counted in the warp and weft, does not exceed one-fifth of the total number of threads composing the textile, shall be dutiable under the corresponding paragraphs of Class VI, and in addition, shall be liable to a surtax of seventy per centum for the threads of silk.

When the number of silk threads exceeds one-fifth of the total, the textile shall be dutiable under the corresponding paragraph of Class VIII.

(c) Textiles of an admixture of wool, cotton, and other vegetable fibers, containing no silk threads, and in which the number of threads of wool, counted in the warp and weft, does not exceed one-fifth of the total number of threads composing the textile, shall be dutiable under the corresponding paragraphs of Class VI, and in addition, shall be liable to a surtax of forty per centum for the threads of wool.

When the number of threads of wool exceeds one-fifth of the total, the textile shall be dutiable under the corresponding paragraph of Class VII.

RULE 5. SILK TEXTILES.—All textiles containing silk threads, the number of which, counted in the warp and weft, exceeds one-fifth of the total number of threads composing the textile, shall be deemed textiles of silk.

EXCEPTIONS.

RULE 6. PILE FABRICS, AND KNITTED AND NETTED STUFFS.—Plushes, velvets, velveteens, all pile fabrics, all kinds of knitted or netted stuffs, tulles, laces and blondes, containing an admixture of textile materials, shall be dutiable at the rate applicable to the most highly taxed component material, whatever be the proportion of such material in the article.

RULE 7. RIBBONS, GALLOONS, BRAIDS, TAPE, AND TRIMMINGS.—Ribbons, galloons, braids, tape, and trimmings, containing an admixture of textile materials, shall be dutiable at the rate applicable to the most highly taxed component material, whatever be the proportion of such material in the article. When any of these articles contain metal threads in any proportion they shall be dutiable under the corresponding paragraphs of Class VIII.

RULE 8. BROCHÉS.—Brochés dutiable under Class V, with silk, shall be liable to the duties leviable thereon with a surtax of fifteen per centum.

Brochés, dutiable under Class VI, with silk, shall be liable to the duties leviable thereon with a surtax of thirty per centum.

Brochés are textiles with ornamental figures formed by means of a shuttle at time of weaving, and in such manner that the threads forming the figure occupy only the space thereof.

RULE 9. EMBROIDERY AND TRIMMINGS.—Textiles, embroidered by hand or machine after weaving, or with application of trimmings, shall be liable to the duties leviable thereon with a surtax of thirty per centum.

If the embroidery contains threads of purl or common metals or of silver, or spangles of any material other than gold, the surtax shall be sixty per centum of the duties applicable to the textile.

When the threads, purl, or spangles are of gold, the surtax shall be one hundred per centum.

Embroidery is distinguished from patterns woven in the textile by the latter being destroyed by unraveling the weft of the textile, while embroidery is independent of the warp and weft and can not be so unraveled.

RULE 10. METALLIC THREADS.—Textiles composed exclusively of metallic threads shall be dutiable under Class VIII.

Textiles or articles (except those provided for in Rules Seven and Nine hereof), dutiable under Classes V and VI, containing threads or purl of common metals or of silver shall be liable to a surtax of fifty per centum of the duties leviable thereon.

If the threads or purl are of gold the surtax shall be one hundred per centum.

RULE 11. MADE-UP ARTICLES.—Textiles, dutiable under Classes V and VI, entirely or partially made-up into common sacks (except gunny sacks) or tarpaulins, shall be liable to the duties applicable thereto with a surtax of fifteen per centum.

Shawls, including those called “mantones” and “pañolones,” traveling rugs, sarongs, patadeones, counterpanes, sheets, towels, table cloths and napkins, veils, fichus, and handkerchiefs, shall, for the making-up, be liable to a surtax of thirty per centum of the duties leviable thereon. Any of these articles, imported in the piece, uncut, shall not be considered as made-up, except in those cases where the line of separation between them is indicated by unwoven spaces.

Other articles, including wearing apparel, not otherwise provided for, cut, basted, partially finished, or finished, shall be treated in accordance with Rule one, and shall be dutiable at the rate applicable to the most highly taxed component material in the exterior thereof, with a surtax of fifty per centum: *Provided*, That made-up articles enumerated in this Act shall not be subject to any surtax for making-up unless such surtax is specially provided in connection with the corresponding paragraph or clause.

ARTICLES NOT ENUMERATED AND THOSE COMPOSED OF SEVERAL MATERIALS.

RULE 12. On any article, not enumerated in this Act, manufactured of two or more materials, duty shall be assessed at the rate at

which the same would be dutiable if composed wholly of the component material thereof of chief value; and the words "component material of chief value," wherever used in this Act, shall be held to mean that component material which shall exceed in value any other single component material of the article; and the value of each component material shall be determined by the ascertained value of such material in its condition as found in the article.

(b) If two or more rates of duty shall be applicable to any article, it shall pay duty at the highest of such rates.

(c) No customs officer shall give an advance opinion as to the classification for duty of any article intended to be imported: *Provided*, That when an article intended to be imported is not specifically mentioned in this Act, the interested party or the importer may deposit with the insular collector of customs a sample thereof and request him to indicate the paragraph under which the article is or shall be dutiable, and the insular collector of customs shall comply with such request. In such case classification of the article in question, upon the particular importation involved, shall be made according to the paragraph so indicated.

(d) Salvage from vessels built in foreign countries and wrecked or abandoned in Philippine waters or elsewhere, not otherwise provided for, shall be dutiable according to the corresponding paragraphs of this Act.

RECEPTACLES, PACKAGES, AND PACKING.

RULE 13. (a) Whenever imported merchandise is subject to an ad valorem rate of duty, the duty shall be assessed upon the actual market value or wholesale price of such merchandise, as bought and sold in usual wholesale quantities, at the time of exportation to the Philippine Islands, in the principal markets of the country from whence imported, and in the condition in which such merchandise is there bought and sold for exportation to the Philippine Islands, or consigned to the Philippine Islands for sale, including the value of all cartons, cases, crates, boxes, sacks, and coverings of any kind, and all other costs, charges, and expenses incident to placing the merchandise in condition, packed ready for shipment to the Philippine Islands.

(b) Whenever an article is subject to an alternative minimum ad valorem rate, the alternative ad valorem duty shall be ascertained by applying the corresponding ad valorem rate to such merchandise, inclusive of all costs and charges mentioned in clause (a) of this rule.

(c) The term "retail package" wherever used in this Act shall be held to mean any article, goods, wares, or merchandise, together with the holders, containers, packages, or packing, in which such article, goods, wares, or merchandise is usually held, contained, or packed at the time of its sale to the public in usual retail quantities.

(d) Wherever it is provided in this Act that articles, goods, wares, or merchandise shall be dutiable "including weight of immediate containers," the dutiable weight thereof shall be held to be the weight of same, together with the weight of the immediate container, holder, or packing only: *Provided*, That wherever in this Act the term "including weight of immediate containers" and the term "retail package" are both used in the same paragraph or clause, the dutiable weight shall be the weight of the retail package.

(e) Wherever it is provided in this Act that articles, goods, wares, or merchandise shall be dutiable by "gross weight," the dutiable weight thereof shall be held to be the weight of same, together with the weight of all containers, packages, holders, and packing, of whatsoever kind or character, in which said articles, goods, wares, and merchandise are contained, held, or packed at the time of importation.

(f) Articles, goods, wares, or merchandise affixed to cardboard, cards, paper, wood, or similar common material shall be dutiable together with the weight of such packing.

(g) The usual tapes, boards, and immediate wrapping shall be considered as a part of the dutiable weight of textiles.

(h) No duties shall be assessed on account of the usual coverings or holdings of articles, goods, wares, or merchandise dutiable otherwise than ad valorem, nor those free of duty, except as in this Act expressly provided, but if there be used for covering or holding imported articles, goods, wares, or merchandise, whether dutiable or free, any unusual article, form, or material adapted for use otherwise than in the bona fide transportation of such articles, goods, wares, or merchandise to the Philippine Islands, duty shall be levied and collected on such covering or holding in accordance with the corresponding paragraphs of this Act.

(i) Whenever the interior container or packing of any article dutiable by weight is of an unusual character, including silk-lined cases, cases of fine wood, silk, leather, or imitations thereof, such as are used to contain jewelry, plate, trinkets, and the like, such containers or packing shall be dutiable at the rate applicable to the component material of chief value.

(j) When a single package contains imported merchandise dutiable according to different weights, or weight and ad valorem, the common exterior receptacle shall be prorated and the different proportions thereof treated in accordance with the provisions of this rule as to the dutiability or nondutiability of such packing.

(k) Where articles, goods, wares, or merchandise dutiable by weight, and not otherwise specially provided for, are customarily contained in packing, packages, or receptacles of uniform or similar character, it shall be the duty of the insular collector of customs, from time to time, to ascertain by tests the actual weight or quantity of such articles, goods, wares, or merchandise, and the actual weight of the packages, packing, or receptacles thereof, respectively, in which the same are customarily imported, and upon such ascertainment, to prescribe rules for estimating the dutiable weight or quantity thereof, and thereafter such articles, goods, wares, or merchandise imported in such customary packing, packages, or receptacles shall be entered, and the duties thereon levied and collected, upon the basis of such estimated dutiable weight or quantity: *Provided*, That if the importer, consignee, or agent shall be dissatisfied with such estimated dutiable weight or quantity, and shall file with the collector of customs prior to the delivery of the packages designated for examination a written specification of his objections thereto, or if the collector of customs shall have reason to doubt the exactness of the prescribed weight or quantity in any instance, it shall be his duty to cause such actual weights or quantities to be ascertained.

PROHIBITED IMPORTATIONS.

SEC. 3. That importation or shipment into the Philippine Islands of the following articles is prohibited:

(a) Dynamite, gunpowder, similar explosives, firearms and detached parts therefor, except in accordance with enactment of the Philippine legislature, or when imported by, or for the use of, the United States or insular governments.

(b) Articles, books, pamphlets, printed matter, manuscripts, typewritten matter, paintings, illustrations, figures or objects of obscene or indecent character or subversive of public order.

(c) Roulette wheels, gambling outfits, loaded dice, marked cards, machines, apparatus, or mechanical devices used in gambling, or in the distribution of money, cigars, or other articles when such distribution is dependent upon chance.

(d) Any article manufactured in whole or in part of gold or silver or alloys thereof, falsely marked or stamped in violation of the Act of Congress of June thirteenth, nineteen hundred and six, entitled "An Act forbidding the importation, exportation, or carriage in interstate commerce of falsely or spuriously stamped articles of merchandise made of gold or silver or their alloys, and for other purposes."

(e) Any article violating the provisions of the Act of Congress of June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded or poisonous or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes," commonly known as "the pure-food law."

(f) Lottery tickets, advertisements thereof, lists of drawings therein, which, after seizure upon illegal entry, shall, together with the proceeds thereof, be forfeited to the government of the Philippine Islands, after due process of law.

(g) Opium, in whatever form, except by the government of the Philippine Islands, and by pharmacists duly licensed and registered as such, under the laws in force in said islands, and for medicinal purposes only.

(h) Opium pipes, parts thereof, of whatsoever material.

ABBREVIATIONS.

SEC. 4. That the following abbreviations employed in this Act shall represent the terms indicated:

Hectog. for hectogram.

Kilo. for kilogram.

Kilos. for kilograms.

Hectol. for hectoliter.

DEFINITIONS.

SEC. 5. The term "pharmaceutical product," wherever used in this Act, shall be held to include all medicines or preparations recognized in the United States Pharmacopœia or National Formulary for internal or external use, and any substance or mixture of substances used for the cure, mitigation, or prevention of human or animal diseases, provided the same are not otherwise provided for in this Act.

The term "proprietary," as applied to medicinal remedies, wherever used in this Act, shall be held to mean a "preparation the manufacture or sale of which is restricted, through patent of the drug or combination of drugs, copyright of the label or name, or in any other manner, or a preparation concerning which the producer or manufacturer claims a private formula."

Wherever in this Act the words "the same" appear as the first words of a paragraph they shall be held to refer to and to mean the same as the caption of the preceding paragraph. Should such words appear as the first words of a clause they shall be held to refer to and to mean the same as the clause which immediately precedes the one in which they are used.

PAYMENT OF DUTIES.

SEC. 6. That the rates of duty established in this Act are stated in money of the United States of America, but that payment thereof shall be made in Philippine currency or its equivalent in money of the United States of America.

METRIC SYSTEM.

SEC. 7. That the metric system of weights and measures as authorized by sections thirty-five hundred and sixty-nine and thirty-five hundred and seventy of the Revised Statutes of the United States, and at present in use in the Philippine Islands, shall be continued.

The meter is equal to thirty-nine and thirty-seven one-hundredths inches.

The liter is equal to one and five hundred and sixty-seven ten-thousandths quarts, wine measure.

The kilogram is equal to two and two thousand and forty-six ten-thousandths pounds, avoirdupois.

RATES OF DUTIES.

SEC. 8. That the rates of duties to be collected on articles, goods, wares, or merchandise imported into the Philippine Islands, or going into said islands from the United States or any of its possessions except as otherwise provided in this Act, shall be as follows: *Provided*, That no article bearing evident signs of being for sanitary construction shall pay a higher rate of duty than twenty per centum ad valorem: *And provided further*, That no article shall pay a higher rate of duty than one hundred per centum ad valorem, except and unless the same shall be classified under paragraphs ninety, two hundred and thirty-seven, two hundred and fifty-seven, two hundred and fifty-eight, two hundred and fifty-nine, two hundred and sixty, two hundred and sixty-one or three hundred and one, in which event the rate of duty thereby resulting shall be collected, anything in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding: *And provided further*, That articles of foreign growth, produce, or manufacture shall be dutiable upon each importation, even though previously exported from the Philippine Islands, except as otherwise specifically provided in this Act.

CLASS I.—STONES, EARTHS, GLASS, AND CERAMIC PRODUCTS.

GROUP 1.—STONES AND EARTHS.

1. Marble, onyx, jasper, alabaster, and similar fine stones:
 - (a) In block, rough or squared only, and marble dust, twenty per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) In slabs, plates, or steps, sawed or chiseled, polished or not, but without ornamentation, thirty per centum ad valorem.
 - (c) Any of these stones, lettered, further manufactured or decorated, not otherwise provided for, forty per centum ad valorem.
2. Stones, other, natural or artificial, gross weight:
 - (a) In block, rough or squared only, one hundred kilos., ten cents.
 - (b) Crushed, sawn, hewn, or dressed, whether polished or not, or if in slabs, plates, or steps, one hundred kilos., fifty cents.
 - (c) Manufactured into articles not otherwise provided for, one hundred kilos., one dollar.
3. Millstones, grindstones, whetstones, oilstones and hones, of all kinds, and emery, carborundum, and similar wheels for sharpening, dressing, or polishing, including frames and mountings for any of the foregoing imported therewith, ten per centum ad valorem.
4. Asbestos, and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
5. Mica and lava, and manufactures thereof, gas-burner tips, and Welsbach and other similar mantles for lamps, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
6. Earths, gross weight:
 - (a) Fire clay, lime, and Roman, Portland and other hydraulic cement, one hundred kilos., sixteen cents.
 - (b) Gypsum, pumice, emery, chalk, kaolin (China clay), unmanufactured, and other crude earths and clays not otherwise provided for, one hundred kilos., forty cents.
7. Manufactures of gypsum, gross weight, one hundred kilos., five dollars.
Provided, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem.
8. Manufactures of chalk, including billiard chalk, red chalk, and French and tailors' chalk, including weight of immediate containers, one hundred kilos., four dollars.
9. Common clay and cement, in bricks, squares, tiles, and pipes, not otherwise provided for, ten per centum ad valorem.
10. Ceramic tiles, gross weight:
 - (a) Varnished or glazed, whether vitrified or not, undecorated, one hundred kilos., forty-five cents.
 - (b) Enameled, ornamented or decorated, one hundred kilos., one dollar and twenty cents.

11. Porcelain, bisque, faience, earthenware, stoneware, and other ceramic wares not otherwise provided for:

- (a) In filters and articles bearing evident signs of being for sanitary construction, and parts therefor identifiable as such, ten per centum ad valorem.
- (b) In common bottles, jars, crucibles, cupels, kitchen utensils and flowerpots, neither gilt, painted, glazed, decorated, nor ornamented, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
- (c) In articles not otherwise provided for, neither gilt, painted, glazed, decorated, nor ornamented, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- (d) In dishes, tableware, or articles not otherwise provided for, glazed or plain-tinted, but neither gilt, painted, decorated, nor ornamented, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- (e) In dishes, tableware, or articles not otherwise provided for, painted, gilt, decorated, or ornamented, forty per centum ad valorem.
- (f) Fine decorated wares, in jardinières, flower stands, vases, and articles for decorative purposes, statuettes, high and bas-reliefs, and Satsuma, Sevres, and similar fine porcelains, whether decorated or not, fifty per centum ad valorem.

12. Manufactures of earths and clays not otherwise provided for:

- (a) Plain, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- (b) Ornamented or decorated, forty per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 2.—PRECIOUS STONES, PEARLS, AND IMITATIONS THEREOF.

- 13. Precious and semiprecious stones, including jade, tiger-eye, chalcedony, opal, and similar stones not otherwise provided for, any of the foregoing cut or uncut, but unmounted and unset, and not further manufactured, pearls unmounted and unset, diamond dust and bort, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
- 14. Doublets and other imitations of precious and of semiprecious stones, and imitation pearls, unmounted and unset, thirty per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 3.—GLASS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

Articles ground or cut only for the purpose of truing them or fitting stoppers shall not be held to be cut glass.

15. Common hollow glassware:

- (a) In demijohns, carboys, jars, bottles, flasks, and similar receptacles, whether empty or in use as containers of merchandise dutiable by weight or measure (except in those cases in which the classification of such containers is otherwise specifically provided for), ten per centum ad valorem.
- (b) Siphon bottles, thirty per centum ad valorem.

16. Glass, crystal, and glass imitating crystal:

- (a) In decanters, glasses, tumblers, cups, goblets, saucers, plates, dishes, pitchers, bowls, candlesticks, pillar lamps, bracket lamps, and other articles of table service or for lighting; washbowls, wash basins, soap dishes, toothbrush holders and washstand pitchers, any of the foregoing not cut, engraved, painted, enameled, or gilt, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- (b) The same, cut, engraved, painted, enameled or gilt, fifty per centum ad valorem.

17. Lamp chimneys:

- (a) Neither engraved nor ornamented (except as to such fluting and finishing as may be made in the process of manufacture), twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- (b) Other, fifty per centum ad valorem.

18. Glass or crystal in plates, slabs, and similar forms:

- (a) Slabs, cones or prisms, for paving or roofing, gross weight, one hundred kilos., one dollar and sixty-five cents.
- (b) Common window glass, neither polished, beveled, engraved nor annealed, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- (c) The same, set in lead, or frosted plain or in design; plate glass, polished, beveled or not, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- (d) Glass, of all kinds, engraved or enameled, fifty per centum ad valorem.

19. Mirrors of all kinds, framed or mounted (with whatever material), or not, including the value of the frames and mountings, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

20. Other manufactures of glass:

- (a) In spectacles, eyeglasses, and goggles, also lenses for same, mounted or unmounted, including the value of the mountings, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- (b) In flower stands, vases, urns, and similar articles for toilet and decorative purposes, neither cut, painted, enameled, nor gilt, forty per centum ad valorem.
- (c) The same, cut, painted, enameled, or gilt, sixty per centum ad valorem.
- (d) Powdered or crushed glass, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- (e) Manufactures not otherwise provided for, in which glass is the component material of chief value, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

CLASS II.—COAL, SCHISTS, BITUMENS, AND DERIVATIVES THEREOF.

GROUP 1.—COAL.

21. Coal and coke, gross weight, one thousand kilos., twenty-five cents.

GROUP 2.—SCHISTS, BITUMENS, AND DERIVATIVES THEREOF.

22. Tars, pitches, and tar oils, not otherwise provided for; mineral oils, crude or refined, including those for illumination, lubrication, fuel, or solvents; vaseline (except when compounded with other substances); axle grease of all kinds; asphaltums; carbolineum and similar compounds; gross weight, one hundred kilos., twenty-five cents.

Provided, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than ten per centum ad valorem.

Provided further, That, though imported under a name referable to this paragraph, paraffin, or other similar products, shall be classified under paragraph eighty-three of this Act.

CLASS III.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

GROUP 1.—GOLD, SILVER, AND PLATINUM; ALLOYS THEREOF; GOLD AND SILVER PLATED ARTICLES.

23. Gold, platinum, and alloys thereof:

- (a) In jewelry, plate and goldsmiths' wares not otherwise provided for, hectog., twelve dollars and fifty cents.
- (b) The same, set with pearls or with precious or semiprecious stones, hectog., twenty-five dollars.
- (c) The same, set with doublets or with imitations of pearls or of precious or semiprecious stones, hectog., seventeen dollars and fifty cents.
- (d) Articles or manufactures of gold or platinum (except jewelry), composed in part of other materials, in which the component material of chief value is gold or platinum, not otherwise provided for, pellets for use in dentistry, solder and foil, hectog., three dollars.

Provided, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

24. Silver and alloys thereof:

- (a) In jewelry, plate and silversmiths' wares not otherwise provided for, hectog., one dollar.
- (b) The same, set with pearls or with precious or semiprecious stones, hectog., five dollars.
- (c) The same, set with doublets or with imitations of pearls or of precious or semiprecious stones, hectog., five dollars.
- (d) Articles or manufactures of silver (except jewelry), composed in part of other materials, in which the component material of chief value is silver, not otherwise provided for, solder and foil, hectog., forty cents.

Provided, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

25. Gold and silver plated wares:

- (a) In jewelry, kilo., two dollars and forty cents.
- (b) In lamps not otherwise provided for, picture frames, knives, forks, and spoons, carriage and coffin fittings, saddlery hardware, foil, kilo., sixty cents.

- (c) Not otherwise provided for, kilo., two dollars.

Provided, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 2.—CAST IRON.

Malleable cast iron and manufactures thereof shall be dutiable as wrought iron.

26. Articles of cast iron, painted or not, but not otherwise coated or ornamented, neither polished nor turned, gross weight:
- (a) Bars, beams, plates, grates for furnaces, columns and pipes, one hundred kilos., thirty-five cents.
 - (b) Other, one hundred kilos., seventy-five cents.
27. Other articles of cast iron (except those covered or coated with gold or silver), fifteen per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 3.—WROUGHT IRON AND STEEL.

28. Wrought iron and steel, gross weight:

(a) In rails, straight or bent, cross ties, portable tramways, crossings and similar track sections; switch rails, switches, tongues, frogs, fish plates and chairs; one hundred kilos., forty cents.

(b) In bars or beams (except of crucible steel), not cut to measure, perforated, or riveted or fastened together, rods, tires, and hoops, one hundred kilos., forty cents.

Provided, That bars or rods not exceeding fifteen millimeters in diameter and steel known as "bamboo steel," classified under clause (b) of this paragraph, shall not pay a less rate of duty than fifteen per centum ad valorem.

(c) The same, of crucible steel, one hundred kilos., two dollars and sixty-five cents.

Provided, That no article classified under clause (c) of this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than fifteen per centum ad valorem.

29. Wrought iron or steel in sheets, gross weight:

(a) Plain and unpolished, one hundred kilos., fifty cents.

(b) Polished, corrugated, perforated, or cold rolled, galvanized or not, and hoop iron, one hundred kilos., one dollar.

Provided, That any of the articles or materials classified under clause (b) of this paragraph, made up in hoops, ridgings, eaves, drain pipes, gutters, ceilings, shingles, ceiling centers, borders, friezes, dadoes, and similar articles, shall be dutiable at the rate herein provided, with a surtax of one hundred per centum.

(c) Tinned, terneplate, and tin plate, one hundred kilos., one dollar and twenty cents.

30. Wrought iron or steel, in pieces, in the rough, gross weight:

(a) Neither polished, turned nor adjusted, one hundred kilos., sixty-five cents.

(b) Rough-turned or lathed, but neither polished nor adjusted, one hundred kilos., one dollar.

31. Wrought iron or steel, in pieces, finished, gross weight:
 - (a) Wheels weighing each more than one hundred kilos., axles, springs, brake-shoes, drawbars, brake-beams, bumpers, couplings, lubricating boxes, and similar articles for railways and tramways, one hundred kilos., forty-five cents.
 - (b) Wheels weighing each one hundred kilos. or less, axles and springs for vehicles, not otherwise provided for, one hundred kilos., one dollar and five cents.
32. Wrought iron or steel in large pieces, composed of bars, beams, or sheets, for structural purposes, perforated or cut to measure, fastened together or not, gross weight, one hundred kilos., one dollar and twenty-five cents.
33. Wrought iron or steel pipes, gross weight:
 - (a) Plain, painted, tarred, or galvanized, one hundred kilos., one dollar and ten cents.
 - (b) Other (except those coated or covered with gold or silver), one hundred kilos., one dollar and fifty cents.
34. Wrought iron or steel wire:
 - (a) More than one millimeter in diameter, plain, galvanized, or coppered, wire cables and ropes, and barbed wire, ten per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) One millimeter or less in diameter, plain, galvanized, or coppered, and wire netting, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
 - (c) Other, including those covered with textiles, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
 - (d) Gauze, cloths, and screenings, in the piece, twenty per centum ad valorem.
 - (e) In other manufactures (except those covered or coated with gold or silver), not otherwise provided for, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
35. Wrought iron or steel chains, in the piece or otherwise (except in trinkets or jewelry):
 - (a) Exceeding five millimeters in diameter, ten per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Other, plain, painted, or galvanized, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
 - (c) The same, covered or coated with other metals (except gold or silver), twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
36. Anvils, ten per centum ad valorem.
37. Nuts, bolts, rivets, and washers, one hundred kilos., two dollars.
38. Nails, clasp nails, and staples, ten per centum ad valorem.
39. Screws, tacks, and brads, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
40. Saddlery hardware (except chains and buckles), plain, or covered or coated with other metals or materials (except gold or silver), fifteen per centum ad valorem.
41. Buckles (except trinkets or ornaments, or covered or coated with gold or silver), fifteen per centum ad valorem.
42. Cutlery:
 - (a) Butchers', shoemakers', saddlers', plumbers', painters', pruning, budding, kitchen, bread, and cheese knives; table knives and forks with handles of common wood, or of iron, japanned or not, not covered or coated with other metals; common scissors or shears, plain, glazed,

- or japanned; grass, garden, hedge, pruning, and sheep shears; fishhooks; twenty per centum ad valorem.
- (b) Pocket cutlery, hunting and sheath knives, side arms (not fire) and parts therefor, razors, and other cutlery, including scissors and shears not otherwise provided for (except those covered or coated with gold or silver), thirty per centum ad valorem.
 - (c) Sword canes and similar articles and weapons with concealed blades, eighty per centum ad valorem.
43. Firearms of all kinds and detached parts therefor, forty per centum ad valorem.
44. Manufactures ofterneplate or tin plate:
- (a) In articles not otherwise provided for, plain, painted, varnished, or japanned, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) The same, including vehicle lamps, covered, coated, or combined with other metals or materials (except gold or silver), twenty per centum ad valorem.
 - (c) Vehicle lamps, covered or coated to any extent with gold or silver, in which the component material of chief value is tin plate, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
45. Manufactures not otherwise provided for, in which wrought iron or steel is the component material of chief value:
- (a) Plain, painted, varnished, or japanned, or covered or coated with lead, tin, or zinc, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Other (except those covered or coated with gold or silver), twenty per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 4.—COPPER AND ALLOYS THEREOF.

46. Copper or alloys thereof, in bars, pipes, and sheets, or alloys of copper, in lumps and ingots, any of the foregoing except of Muntz metal, ten per centum ad valorem.
47. Copper and alloys thereof, in wire:
- (a) Plain, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Blanched, gilt, or nickeled, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
 - (c) Covered with textiles, not otherwise provided for, or with insulating materials, cables for conducting electricity and trolley wire, ten per centum ad valorem.
 - (d) Covered with silk, not otherwise provided for, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
 - (e) Gauze, cloths, and screenings, in the piece, twenty per centum ad valorem.
 - (f) Manufactures not otherwise provided for, in which wire of copper or its alloys is the component material of chief value (except when covered or coated with gold or silver), twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
48. Manufactures not otherwise provided for, in which copper or alloys thereof is the component material of chief value:
- (a) Plain, polished, varnished, painted, tinned, or japanned, twenty per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Other (except those covered or coated with gold or silver), twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 5.—OTHER METALS AND ALLOYS THEREOF.

49. Mercury, gross weight, kilo., ten cents.
50. Nickel, aluminum, and alloys thereof:
 - (a) In bars, sheets, pipes, and wire, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) In articles not otherwise provided for, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
51. Tin and alloys thereof:
 - (a) In bars, sheets, pipes, and wire, in thin leaves (tin foil), and alloys in lumps or ingots, ten per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) In articles not otherwise provided for (except those covered or coated with gold or silver), twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
52. Zinc, lead, and metals not otherwise provided for, and alloys thereof:
 - (a) In bars, sheets, pipes, wire, and type, and sanitary traps and other plain articles bearing evident signs of being for sanitary construction, and alloys in lumps or ingots, ten per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) In plain articles not otherwise provided for, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
 - (c) In articles gilt, nicked, or otherwise embellished (except those covered or coated with gold or silver), twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

CLASS IV.—SUBSTANCES EMPLOYED IN PHARMACY, AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES; DRUGS, CHEMICALS, PIGMENTS, AND VARNISHES.

GROUP 1.—SIMPLE DRUGS.

53. Oleaginous seeds, copra, and cocoanuts, gross weight:
 - (a) Crude, one hundred kilos., eighty cents.
 - (b) In meal, flour, or cakes, not otherwise provided for, one hundred kilos., one dollar and fifty cents.
54. Resins and gums:
 - (a) Colophony (common or navy resin), Burgundy and similar pitch, and Stockholm tar, ten per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Other, when not in the form of a pharmaceutical product or preparation, twenty per centum ad valorem.
55. Drugs, such as barks, beans, berries, buds, bulbs, bulbous roots, fruits, flowers, dried fibers, grains, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, stems, seeds aromatic and seeds of morbid growth, weeds, woods, and similar vegetable products, crude, neither edible nor in the form of a pharmaceutical product or preparation, not otherwise provided for, including weight of immediate containers, one hundred kilos., three dollars.
Provided, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

56. Ginseng root, kilo., five dollars.

Provided, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

57. Animal products employed in medicine, crude, neither edible nor in the form of a pharmaceutical product or preparation, not otherwise provided for, including weight of immediate containers, one hundred kilos., four dollars.

Provided, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 2.—PIGMENTS, PAINTS, DYES, AND VARNISHES.

58. Mineral pigments of common, natural occurrence (including ochers, haemitites, barytes, and manganese), substances prepared for calcimines and whitewash, any of the foregoing when dry, ten per centum ad valorem.

Any substance otherwise subject to classification under this paragraph shall, when imported in the form of a liquid or paste, be dutiable under clause (d) of paragraph fifty-nine.

59. Pigments and paints not otherwise provided for:

(a) White or red lead, dry, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

(b) The same, in liquid or paste, putty of all kinds, bituminous paints made from mineral pitch or coal tar (not aniline dyes), twenty per centum ad valorem.

(c) Pigments not otherwise provided for, dry, twenty per centum ad valorem.

(d) The same, in liquid or paste, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

60. Varnishes and wood fillers of all kinds, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

61. Spirits of turpentine, ten per centum ad valorem.

62. Inks:

(a) Printing and lithographic, in any form, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

(b) Other, in any form, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

63. Pencils of paper or wood, filled with lead or other materials, pencils of lead, and charcoal and other crayons not otherwise provided for, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

64. Dyes, dyestuffs, tan bark and tanning extracts, not otherwise provided for:

(a) Woods, barks, roots, and similar natural products, for dyeing or tanning, ten per centum ad valorem.

(b) Extracts from the same, for dyeing or tanning, and cutch in any form, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

(c) Cochineal, indigo (natural or synthetic), colors derived from coal, and chemical dye colors not otherwise provided for, thirty per centum ad valorem.

65. Graphite and manufactures of the same (except axle grease), and polishing, dressing, cleansing, and preserving preparations, for shoes and leather, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 3.—CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS.

66. Sulphur, gross weight, one hundred kilos., fifty cents.
67. Bromine, boron, iodine, and phosphorus, twenty per centum ad valorem.
68. Inorganic acids:
 - (a) Hydrochloric, boric, nitric and sulphuric, and mixtures of two or more of the same, gross weight, one hundred kilos., thirty-five cents.
 - (b) Carbon dioxide (liquid carbonic acid), and sulphur dioxide, twenty per centum ad valorem.
 - (c) Not otherwise provided for, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
69. Organic acids, not otherwise provided for:
 - (a) Carbolic, ten per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Other, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
70. Oxides and hydroxides of potassium, sodium, barium, and other caustic alkalis, not otherwise provided for, and soda ash, gross weight, one hundred kilos., fifty cents.
71. Aqua ammonia, and anhydrous ammonia, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
72. Inorganic salts:
 - (a) Sulphates of ammonium and potassium, chloride of potassium, phosphates and superphosphates of lime, nitrates of potassium and sodium, and other chemical and artificial fertilizers, five per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Calcium hypochlorite (chloride of lime), ten per centum ad valorem.
 - (c) Common salt and salts not otherwise provided for, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
73. Organic salts not otherwise provided for, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
Provided, That no acids or double salts shall be dutiable under this paragraph.
74. Mixtures of denaturants, formalin, and potassium bitartrate (cream of tartar, argols, wine lees), ten per centum ad valorem.
75. Chemical products, compounds and elements, not otherwise provided for, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
76. Alkaloids and their salts (except those of opium or of cinchona bark), and salts of gold, silver and platinum, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
77. Opium in any form, and preparations thereof, for medicinal purposes, not otherwise provided for, subject to the provisions of section three of this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
78. Proprietary and patent medicinal mixtures and compounds; Chinese and similar medicines:
 - (a) Without alcohol, or containing not to exceed fourteen per centum of alcohol, fifty per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Containing more than fourteen per centum of alcohol, seventy-five per centum ad valorem.
79. Pharmaceutical products, medicinal preparations, plasters and poultices, and capsules empty, any of the foregoing not otherwise provided for, thirty per centum ad valorem.

80. Aseptic and antiseptic surgical dressings (including absorbent cotton, medicated or not), catgut, silk, and similar ligatures for use in surgery or dentistry, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 4.—OILS, FATS, WAXES, AND DERIVATIVES THEREOF.

81. Fixed vegetable oils, solid or liquid:
- (a) In receptacles weighing each (contents included) more than two kilos., fifteen per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) In other receptacles, proprietary or not (except when compounded with other substances, or in capsules), twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
82. Animal oils and fats, not otherwise provided for:
- (a) Crude, ten per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Refined, in receptacles weighing each (contents included) more than two kilos., fifteen per centum ad valorem.
 - (c) The same, in other receptacles, proprietary or not (except when compounded with other substances, or in capsules), twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
83. Mineral, vegetable, and animal wax:
- (a) Crude, ten per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) In candles, twenty per centum ad valorem.
 - (c) In manufactures not otherwise provided for, thirty per centum ad valorem.
84. Soaps, soap powders, and similar cleansing and scouring preparations or compositions, any of the foregoing not otherwise provided for, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
85. Essential oils, perfumery and products used in the manufacture thereof; and toilet preparations:
- (a) Essential oils, natural or artificial, fifty per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Perfumery and products used in the manufacture thereof, toilet preparations (including powders, oils, cosmetics, hair dyes, tooth soaps and tooth powders, grease paints, and similar articles for toilet purposes), any of the foregoing not otherwise provided for, incense, and joss sticks, forty per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 5.—VARIOUS.

86. Bone char, suitable for use in decolorizing sugar, ten per centum ad valorem.
87. Starch, fecula, and dextrin, any of the foregoing for industrial purposes, gross weight, one hundred kilos., two dollars.
88. Glues, albumens, gelatins, isinglass, and manufactures of any of the foregoing, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
89. Explosives:
- (a) Dynamite, giant and blasting powder, and similar explosives, miners' fuses and caps, and explosive signals, ten per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Other, cartridges, fixed ammunition, primers and percussion caps, for firearms, fire works, thirty per centum ad valorem.

- (c) Fire crackers and toy torpedoes, including weight of immediate containers, kilo., twenty cents.
90. Matches and match sticks of all kinds, including weight of immediate containers, kilo., twenty cents.

CLASS V.—COTTON AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

GROUP 1.—COTTON WASTE.

91. Cotton waste, ten per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 2.—YARNS, THREADS, AND CORDAGE.

92. Yarns, not otherwise provided for, in hanks, cops, or bobbins, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
93. Yarns or threads for sewing, crocheting, darning, or embroidering, and mercerized yarns or threads, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
94. Threads or twines for sewing sails and sacks; rope and cordage, fishing nets, and wicks for making candles and matches, twenty per centum ad valorem.
95. Hammocks, tennis nets, and manufactures of netting not otherwise provided for, forty per centum ad valorem.
96. Felts, batting, and mops and swabs of cotton yarns, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 3.—TEXTILES.

When textiles, included in this group, contain an admixture of materials, are brochéd, embroidered, trimmed, or made-up, they shall be subject to the corresponding surtaxes prescribed in General Rules Two to Eleven, inclusive.

Textiles woven with a colored yarn on the selvage, or with a colored selvage stripe not exceeding ten millimeters in width, shall not be considered as manufactured with dyed yarns.

97. Textiles, plain and without figures, napped or not, weighing eight kilos. or more per one hundred square meters, having:
- (a) Up to eighteen threads, kilo., ten cents.
 - (b) From nineteen to thirty-one threads, kilo., fourteen cents.
 - (c) From thirty-two to thirty-eight threads, kilo., twenty cents.
 - (d) From thirty-nine to forty-four threads, kilo., twenty-six cents.
 - (e) Forty-five threads or more, kilo., thirty-two cents.

Provided, That any textile classified under this paragraph, stamped, printed, or manufactured with dyed yarns, shall be dutiable as such, with a surtax of thirty per centum; and

Provided further, That no embroidered textile classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem, and any embroidered textile so classified shall be subject to all of the surtaxes applicable thereto under this Act, computed upon the ascertained amount of duty, whether the rate found applicable shall be specific or ad valorem.

98. The same, weighing less than eight kilos. per one hundred square meters, having:

- (a) Up to eighteen threads, kilo., eighteen cents.
- (b) From nineteen to thirty-one threads, kilo., twenty-seven cents.
- (c) From thirty-two to thirty-eight threads, kilo., thirty-four cents.
- (d) From thirty-nine to forty-four threads, kilo., forty cents.
- (e) Forty-five threads or more, kilo., fifty cents.

Provided, That any textile classified under this paragraph, stamped, printed, or manufactured with dyed yarns, shall be dutiable as such, with a surtax of forty per centum; and

Provided further, That no embroidered textile classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem, and any embroidered textile so classified shall be subject to all of the surtaxes applicable thereto under this Act, computed upon the ascertained amount of duty, whether the rate found applicable shall be specific or ad valorem.

99. Textiles, twilled or figured in the loom, napped or not, weighing ten kilos. or more per one hundred square meters, having:

- (a) Up to eighteen threads, kilo., fourteen cents.
- (b) From nineteen to thirty-one threads, kilo., eighteen cents.
- (c) From thirty-two to thirty-eight threads, kilo., twenty-four cents.
- (d) Thirty-nine to forty-four threads, kilo., thirty cents.
- (e) Forty-five threads or more, kilo., thirty-four cents.

Provided, That any textile classified under this paragraph, stamped, printed, or manufactured with dyed yarns, shall be dutiable as such, with a surtax of thirty per centum; and

Provided further, That no embroidered textile classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem, and any embroidered textile so classified shall be subject to all of the surtaxes applicable thereto under this Act, computed upon the ascertained amount of duty, whether the rate found applicable shall be specific or ad valorem.

100. The same, weighing less than ten kilos., per one hundred square meters, having:

- (a) Up to eighteen threads, kilo., twenty-four cents.
- (b) From nineteen to thirty-one threads, kilo., thirty-two cents.
- (c) From thirty-two to thirty-eight threads, kilo., forty-two cents.
- (d) From thirty-nine to forty-four threads, kilo., fifty-two cents.
- (e) Forty-five threads or more, kilo., sixty cents.

Provided, That any textile classified under this paragraph, stamped, printed, or manufactured with dyed yarns, shall be dutiable as such, with a surtax of forty per centum; and

Provided further, That no embroidered textile classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem, and any embroidered textile so classified shall be subject to all of the surtaxes applicable thereto under this Act, computed upon the ascertained amount of duty, whether the rate found applicable shall be specific or ad valorem.

101. Piqués of all kinds, kilo., thirty-eight cents.

Provided, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than thirty per centum ad valorem.

102. Cotton blankets:

- (a) Stamped, printed, or manufactured with dyed yarns, in the piece, kilo., thirteen cents;
- (b) Other, in the piece, kilo., ten cents.

Provided, That all cotton blankets, single or in pairs, hemmed, or bound, or not, shall be dutiable under this paragraph, with a surtax of thirty per centum.

103. Plushes, velvets, velveteens, and other pile fabrics (except in towels and bathrobes) subject to the provisions of Rule Six, kilo., fifty cents.

104. Bathrobes and towels manufactured of pile fabrics, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

105. Knitted goods, subject to the provisions of Rule Six:

- (a) In the piece, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- (b) In jerseys, undershirts, drawers, stockings, or socks, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- (c) In other articles, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

Provided, That any article classified under this paragraph, embroidered, shall be dutiable as such, with a surtax of thirty per centum, computed upon the ascertained amount of duty under the corresponding clause thereof.

106. Tulles, subject to the provisions of Rule Six, plain or figured or embroidered on the loom, kilo., fifty-six cents:

Provided, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than thirty per centum ad valorem; and

Provided further, That any of the same embroidered or figured after weaving, out of the loom, shall be dutiable according to the respective clause, with a surtax of sixty per centum; and

Provided further, That if the embroidery consists of metal threads the surtax shall be eighty per centum; and

Provided further, That these surtaxes shall be computed upon the ascertained amount of duty, whether the rate found applicable be specific or ad valorem.

107. Laces and blondes, subject to the provisions of Rule Six:

- (a) Lace curtains, bedspreads, pillow shams, and bed sets, unhemmed, hemmed, or bound, made on the Nottingham lace-curtain or warp machines, kilo., fifty cents.
- (b) Other, sixty per centum ad valorem.

108. Carpeting, thirty per centum ad valorem.

109. Textiles called tapestries:

(a) In the piece, kilo., twenty cents.

(b) In made-up articles, kilo., thirty cents.

Provided, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than forty per centum ad valorem.

110. Wicks for lamps, including weight of immediate containers, kilo., fifteen cents.

111. Trimmings, ribbons, braids, tape, and galloons, including weight of immediate containers (see Rule Seven):

(a) Tape, boot straps, kilo., twenty cents.

(b) Other, kilo., fifty cents.

Provided, That no article classified under clause (b) of this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than thirty per centum ad valorem.

112. Shoe and corset laces, including weight of immediate containers, kilo., thirty-five cents.

113. Cinches, saddle girths, reins, halters, and bridles, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

114. Ribbons or bands for the manufacture of any of the articles enumerated in paragraph one hundred and thirteen, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

115. Waterproof or caoutchouc stuffs in combination with cotton textiles, and cotton elastic textiles manufactured with threads of gum elastic and manufactures thereof, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

116. Manufactures of cotton, not otherwise provided for, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

CLASS VI.—MANUFACTURES OF HEMP, FLAX, ALOE, JUTE, AND VEGETABLE FIBERS, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR.

GROUP 1.—YARNS, THREADS, AND CORDAGE.

117. Yarns, not otherwise provided for, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

118. Threads, twines, ropes, cordage, and manufactures thereof:

(a) Twines, rope-yarns, ropes, and cordage, exceeding fifteen grams in weight per each ten meters, fishing nets, twenty per centum ad valorem.

(b) Threads, twines, cords, and yarns, twisted, weighing more than five and not exceeding fifteen grams per each ten meters, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

(c) The same, weighing five or less grams per each ten meters, thirty per centum ad valorem.

(d) Hammocks, tennis nets, and manufactures of netting not otherwise provided for, forty per centum ad valorem.

119. Gunny sacks, each, two cents.

GROUP 2.—TEXTILES.

When textiles included in this group contain an admixture of materials, are embroidered, trimmed, or made up, they shall be subject to the corresponding surtax prescribed in General Rules Two to Eleven, inclusive.

Textiles woven with a colored yarn on the selvage, or with a colored selvage stripe not exceeding ten millimeters in width, shall not be considered as manufactured with dyed yarns.

120. Textiles of hemp, flax, aloe, jute, and vegetable fibers, not otherwise provided for, plain, twilled, or damasked, weighing thirty-five kilos. or more per one hundred square meters having—

- (a) Up to ten threads, used for bagging and baling, weighing forty-five kilos. or more per one hundred square meters, kilo., one cent.
- (b) The same, weighing from thirty-five to forty-five kilos. per one hundred square meters, kilo., two cents.
- (c) Up to ten threads, for other purposes, kilo., seven cents.
- (d) From eleven to eighteen threads, kilo., ten cents.
- (e) Nineteen threads or more, kilo., fifteen cents.

Provided, That any textile classified under this paragraph, bleached, half bleached, stamped, or printed, shall be dutiable as such, with a surtax of fifteen per centum; and

Provided further, That any textile classified under this paragraph, manufactured with dyed yarns, shall be dutiable as such, with a surtax of twenty-five per centum.

121. The same, weighing from twenty to thirty-five kilos. per one hundred square meters, having—

- (a) Up to ten threads, used for bagging and baling, kilo., two cents.
- (b) Up to ten threads, for other purposes, kilo., nine cents.
- (c) From eleven to eighteen threads, kilo., fourteen cents.
- (d) From nineteen to twenty-four threads, kilo., eighteen cents.
- (e) From twenty-five to thirty threads, kilo., twenty-two cents.
- (f) From thirty-one to thirty-eight threads, kilo., thirty cents.
- (g) Thirty-nine threads or more, kilo., forty cents.

Provided, That any textile classified under this paragraph, bleached, half bleached, stamped, or printed, shall be dutiable as such, with a surtax of twenty-five per centum; and

Provided further, That any textile classified under this paragraph, manufactured with dyed yarns, shall be dutiable as such, with a surtax of forty per centum.

122. The same, weighing from ten to twenty kilos. per one hundred square meters, having—

- (a) Up to eighteen threads, kilo., twelve cents.
- (b) From nineteen to twenty-four threads, kilo., twenty cents.
- (c) From twenty-five to thirty threads, kilo., twenty-eight cents.
- (d) From thirty-one to thirty-eight threads, kilo., thirty-six cents.
- (e) Thirty-nine threads or more, kilo., fifty-six cents.

Provided, That any textile classified under this paragraph, bleached, half bleached, stamped, or printed, shall be dutiable as such, with a surtax of thirty per centum; and

Provided further, That any textile classified under this paragraph, manufactured with dyed yarns, shall be dutiable as such, with a surtax of fifty per centum; and

Provided further, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty per centum ad valorem.

123. The same, weighing less than ten kilos. per one hundred square meters, having—

- (a) Up to twelve threads, kilo., eighteen cents.
- (b) From thirteen to twenty-two threads, kilo., thirty-two cents.
- (c) From twenty-three to thirty threads, kilo., forty-five cents.
- (d) From thirty-one to thirty-eight threads, kilo., fifty-six cents.
- (e) Thirty-nine threads or more, kilo., ninety cents.

Provided, That any textile classified under this paragraph, bleached, half bleached, stamped, or printed, shall be dutiable as such, with a surtax of thirty per centum; and

Provided further, That any textile classified under this paragraph, manufactured with dyed yarns, shall be dutiable as such, with a surtax of fifty per centum; and

Provided further, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty per centum ad valorem.

124. Plushes, velvets, velveteens, and other pile fabrics, subject to the provisions of Rule Six, thirty per centum ad valorem.

125. Knitted goods, subject to the provisions of Rule Six:

- (a) In the piece, or made up into jerseys, undershirts, drawers, stockings, or socks, thirty per centum ad valorem.

- (b) In other articles, forty per centum ad valorem.

126. Tulles and laces, subject to the provisions of Rule Six, sixty per centum ad valorem.

127. Carpeting, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

128. Tapestries, kilo., forty cents.

Provided, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem.

129. Trimmings, ribbons, braid, tape, and galloons, including weight of immediate containers, subject to the provisions of Rule Seven:

- (a) Tape, boot straps, kilo., thirty cents.
- (b) Other, kilo., sixty cents.

Provided, That no article classified under clause (b) of this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

130. Shoe and corset laces, including weight of immediate containers, kilo., forty cents.
131. Cinches, saddle girths, reins, halters, and bridles, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
132. Ribbons or bands for the manufacture of any of the articles enumerated in paragraph one hundred and thirty-one, twenty per centum ad valorem.
133. Waterproof or caoutchouc stuffs in combination with textiles of vegetable fibers (other than cotton), elastic textiles of any of the same manufactured with threads of gum elastic, and manufactures thereof, thirty per centum ad valorem.
134. Manufactures of vegetable fibers, not otherwise provided for, thirty per centum ad valorem.

CLASS VII.—WOOL, BRISTLES, HAIR, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

GROUP 1.—UNMANUFACTURED.

135. Wool, not otherwise provided for—
 - (a) Combed, prepared for yarns, wool waste, ten per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Combed, and carded or dyed, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 2.—YARNS.

136. Yarns, thirty per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 3.—MANUFACTURES.

137. Bristles, animal hair, and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for, thirty per centum ad valorem.
138. Human hair, made up into articles or not, fifty per centum ad valorem.
139. Knitted goods, subject to the provisions of Rule Six:
 - (a) In the piece, thirty per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) In jerseys, undershirts, drawers, stockings, or socks, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
 - (c) In other articles, forty per centum ad valorem.
140. Textiles of wool, in the piece, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
141. Manufactures of wool, not otherwise provided for, forty per centum ad valorem.

CLASS VIII.—SILK AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

GROUP 1.—RAW AND SPUN.

142. Raw silk and silk waste, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
143. Spun silks, not twisted, including weight of immediate containers, kilo., one dollar and fifty cents.
144. Floss and twisted silks, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 2.—TEXTILES.

145. Silk, in the piece, forty per centum ad valorem.
146. Manufactures in which silk, artificial silk, or imitation silk is the component material of chief value, not otherwise provided for, fifty per centum ad valorem.

CLASS IX.—PAPER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

147. Printing paper, white or colored, suitable for books or newspapers, not printed or otherwise elaborated, and sand, glass, emery, carborundum, and similar papers, and sheathing and roofing paper, ten per centum ad valorem.
148. Paper, pasteboard, cardboard, bristol board, strawboard, and pulp board, white or colored, not otherwise provided for:
- (a) Not printed or otherwise elaborated, and writing paper, plain, ruled, or padded, but not printed, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) The same, manufactured into articles, including con-fetti and serpentine, and envelopes of all kinds, without printing, twenty per centum ad valorem.
149. Paper of all kinds, pasteboard, cardboard, bristol board, straw-board, and pulp board:
- (a) Ruled, printed, engraved, lithographed, surface coated, etched, embossed, or otherwise elaborated, printed or lithographed music, bound or in sheets, with or without words, not otherwise provided for, twenty per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) The same, manufactured into articles, not otherwise provided for, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
150. Cigarette paper, printed or not, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
151. Blank books, ruled or unruled, with printing or not, and copying books, twenty per centum ad valorem.
152. Printed books, bound or not, not otherwise provided for, ten per centum ad valorem.
153. Books and albums of lithographs, engravings, etchings, photographs, maps, or charts, not otherwise provided for, and painted designs, pastels, and ink drawings, made by hand, for use in manufacturing and in the industrial arts and sciences, thirty per centum ad valorem.
- Provided*, That this paragraph shall not apply to works of art introduced for use as such, even when imported for sale, which shall be classified under paragraph three hundred and twenty-four.
154. Papier maché, carton pierre, indurated pulp or fiber:
- (a) Not further manufactured than in sheets or blocks, ten per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Further manufactured, twenty per centum ad valorem.

CLASS X.—WOOD AND OTHER MATERIALS, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

GROUP 1.—WOOD.

155. Common wood, including cedar of all kinds:
- (a) In logs or poles, or not further advanced in manufacture than hewn or sawn into rough boards or timber, cubic meter, one dollar.
 - (b) Planed, dovetailed, or cut to size, including shingles, laths, and fencing, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

156. Fine wood:

(a) In logs or poles, or not further advanced in manufacture than hewn or sawn into rough boards or timber, twenty per centum ad valorem.

(b) Planed, dovetailed, or cut to size, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

157. Wood shavings, sawdust, excelsior (except those of dye and scented woods), ten per centum ad valorem.

158. Shooks, staves, headings, hoops, and bungs, ten per centum ad valorem.

159. Tuns, pipes, casks, and similar receptacles, whether empty or in use as containers of merchandise dutiable by weight or measure (except in those cases in which the classification of such containers is otherwise specifically provided for):

(a) Suitable for use as containers of liquids, twenty per centum ad valorem.

(b) Other, ten per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 2.—MANUFACTURES OF WOOD.

160. Manufactures of common wood, not otherwise provided for, whether finished, turned, painted, varnished, or not, but neither inlaid, veneered, carved, nor upholstered, nor covered or lined with stuffs or leather, and Vienna or bent-wood furniture, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

161. Manufactures of fine wood, not otherwise provided for, whether turned, painted, varnished, or polished, or upholstered, covered, or lined with stuffs (except silk or leather), or not, and manufactures of common wood, not otherwise provided for, veneered with other wood, or upholstered, covered, or lined with stuffs (except silk or leather), thirty per centum ad valorem.

162. Manufactures of common or fine wood, not otherwise provided for, gilt, inlaid, veneered with metal, or ornamented with metal or carving, or upholstered, covered, or lined with silk or leather, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

163. Barbers' and dentists' chairs, of whatever material, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

164. Bowling alleys, billiard, pool, bagatelle and similar tables, including balls, and parts and appurtenances of any of the foregoing, of whatever material (except chalk and cloth) forty per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 3.—VARIOUS.

165. Charcoal, firewood, other vegetable fuels, gross weight, one hundred kilos., five cents.

166. Cork:

(a) Rough or in boards, five per centum ad valorem.

(b) In stoppers for receptacles, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

(c) In other articles, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

167. Straw for manufacturing purposes, rushes, vegetable hair, genista, osiers, bamboo, broomcorn, rattan, reeds, piths, not otherwise provided for:

- (a) Crude, or not further advanced in manufacture than cut into straight lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes, and straw braids, suitable for making or ornamenting hats, neither dyed, colored, stained nor artificially bleached, ten per centum ad valorem.

The term "straw" as used in this clause shall be understood to mean that substance in its natural form and structure, and not the separated fiber thereof.

- (b) Manufactured into furniture, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- (c) Manufactured into articles not otherwise provided for, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- (d) Rattan, split or stripped, bleached or not, twenty per centum ad valorem.

CLASS XI.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, AND WASTES.

GROUP 1.—LIVE ANIMALS, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR.

168. Stallions, geldings, mares, mules, asses, each, ten dollars.

Provided, That sucking foals following their dams shall be free of duty.

169. Bovine animals:

- (a) Bulls, cows, oxen, each, two dollars.
- (b) Sucking calves, each, one dollar.

170. Swine, per head, one dollar.

171. Sucking pigs, each, twenty-five cents.

172. Animals, fish, reptiles, insects, not otherwise provided for, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

173. Birds, including poultry, each, ten cents.

GROUP 2.—HIDES, SKINS, LEATHER WARES, INTESTINES, AND WASTES.

174. Hides and skins, tanned, with the wool or hair on, and fur skins with the fur on, tanned or not, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

175. Hides and skins, tanned, without the wool or hair, curried, dyed, or not:

- (a) Cow, and hides not otherwise provided for, split or not, of the classes known as common sole, skirting, harness, or hydraulic leather, sheepskins (basils), and boot and shoe findings of any of the foregoing, ten per centum ad valorem.
- (b) The same of other classes, and calf, goat, kid, lamb, and similar skins, sheepskins finished in imitation of any of the foregoing, not having the artificial finishes enumerated under clause (c) of this paragraph, cow-hide embossed in imitation of pigskin, and boot and shoe findings of any of the foregoing, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

- (c) Hides and skins, not otherwise provided for, hides and skins enameled, gilt, bronzed, bleached, figured, engraved, or embossed (except as provided in clause (b) of this paragraph), chamois, vellum, and parchment leathers, and boot and shoe findings of any of the foregoing, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 176. Gloves:
 - (a) Of kid skin, forty per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Other, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 177. Boots and shoes:
 - (a) Of cowhide, horsehide, sheepskin, and canvas, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Other, and slippers, sandals and alpargatas, of whatever material (except silk), twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
 - (c) The same, of silk, fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 178. Saddlery and harness, parts therefor, not otherwise provided for:
 - (a) Draft harness and parts therefor, twenty per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Other harness, saddlery, and harness makers' wares, and parts therefor, manufactures of rawhide not otherwise provided for, and whips of whatever material, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 179. Manufactures of leather, not otherwise provided for, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 180. Bladders, integuments and intestines of animals, fish sounds, not otherwise provided for:
 - (a) Not further advanced in manufacture than dried, thirty per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Further advanced, fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 181. Animal wastes and by-products not otherwise provided for:
 - (a) Unmanufactured, including any of the same ground or prepared as fertilizers or as food for animals, ten per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Manufactured, or otherwise advanced in value or condition, twenty per centum ad valorem.

CLASS XII.—INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS, MACHINERY, VEHICLES, AND BOATS.

GROUP 1.—MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, WATCHES, AND CLOCKS.

- 182. Musical instruments, and parts, appurtenances, and accessories therefor, including strings and wires, automatic devices for the production of music only, piano stools, metronomes, tuning hammers, tuning forks, pitch pipes, and similar articles for use in connection therewith not otherwise provided for, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 183. Instruments and machines combining other mechanical operations with the production of music, such as slot machines of that character, phonographs, gramophones, graphophones, and similar apparatus; kinetoscopes, biographs, cinematographs, magic lanterns, and similar picture-projecting devices, not otherwise provided for, and parts, appurtenances, and accessories for any of the foregoing, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

184. Clocks, chronometers, watches, cyclometers, pedometers, odometers, and similar devices, and cases, crystals, movements, parts, and accessories for any of the foregoing not otherwise provided for, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 2.—APPARATUS AND MACHINERY.

185. Typewriters, mimeographs, Roneos, and other writing, duplicating, and manifolding machines and devices, adding machines, comptographs, and other computing apparatus, fare registers, and detached parts for any of the foregoing, including ribbons, pads, stencil sheets, mimeograph silks, and similar accessories therefor, and stamp pads, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
186. Cash registers, and detached parts therefor, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
187. Sewing machines, and detached parts therefor (except needles), fifteen per centum ad valorem.
188. Automatic slot machines, not otherwise provided for, and detached parts therefor (subject to the provisions of section three of this Act), thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
189. Machinery and apparatus for weighing, and detached parts therefor, not otherwise provided for, twenty per centum ad valorem.
190. Electric and electro-technical machinery, apparatus, and appliances:
- (a) Dynamos, generators, generating sets, alternators, motors, and similar machinery, not otherwise provided for, transformers and storage batteries, switchboards and switches, arc lamps, telephone and telegraph instruments, fans, buzzers, and annunciators, ammeters, voltmeters, wattmeters, and similar measuring apparatus, dry and wet batteries, and detached parts for any of the foregoing, and articles used exclusively in the installation thereof, insulators, and insulating compounds and materials used exclusively for electrical purposes, carbon, and incandescent bulbs and tubes, ten per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Cooking and heating apparatus and utensils, chandeliers, desk and table lamps, flatirons, soldering and curling irons, thermocauteries and cauterizing instruments, surgical, dental, and therapeutic appliances, including so-called electric belts, X-ray machines, vibratory apparatus, electroplating outfits, cigar lighters, other instruments, implements, utensils, and articles used in connection with, for, or by the application or production of electrotechnical, thermoelectric, galvanic, or galvanic-magnetic force, and detached parts for any of the foregoing, not otherwise provided for, twenty per centum ad valorem.
191. Engines, tenders, motors, steam boilers, pumps, and machinery; diving suits; common tools, implements and apparatus; detached parts therefor; not otherwise provided for; shafting and gearing:
- (a) Of iron, steel, or wood, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

- (b) Of other materials; emery cloth; twenty per centum ad valorem.
192. Machine belting of whatever material, ten per centum ad valorem.
193. Fine tools, implements, and instruments, of whatever material, used in the arts, trades, and professions, such as measuring instruments, micrometric gauges, mathematical and drawing instruments, manicure instruments (not pocket cutlery), watchmakers', jewelers', surgeons', dentists', engravers', carvers', glass cutting, and similar tools, instruments, and implements, any of the foregoing and detached parts therefor not otherwise provided for, twenty per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 3.—VEHICLES.

194. Wagons and carts for transporting merchandise, warehouse trucks, hand carts and wheelbarrows, any of the foregoing and detached parts therefor not otherwise provided for, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
195. Automobiles:
- (a) For the transportation of merchandise, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Other, twenty per centum ad valorem.
 - (c) Detached parts and accessories for automobiles, including tires, lamps, and horns, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
196. Bicycles, velocipedes, and motor cycles, detached parts and accessories therefor, including tires and lamps, twenty per centum ad valorem.
197. Vehicles for use on railways and tramways, and detached parts thereof, ten per centum ad valorem.
198. Other wheeled vehicles including perambulators, and aerial machines and balloons, any of the foregoing and detached parts therefor, not otherwise provided for, twenty per centum ad valorem.
199. Detached wooden parts for any of the articles classified under paragraph one hundred and ninety-four or paragraph one hundred and ninety-eight:
- (a) Unfinished, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Finished, twenty per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 4.—BOATS AND OTHER WATER CRAFT.

200. Boats, launches, lighters, and other water craft, set up or knocked down, imported into the Philippine Islands, and cost of repairs made in foreign countries to vessels, or to parts thereof, documented for the Philippine coastwise trade or plying exclusively in Philippine waters and for which repairs adequate facilities are afforded in the Philippine Islands, fifty per centum ad valorem.

Provided, That upon proof satisfactory to the collector of customs that adequate facilities are not afforded in the Philippine Islands for such repairs, the same shall be subject to the provisions of paragraph three hundred and forty-eight of this Act; and

Provided further, That if the owner or master of such vessel shall furnish evidence satisfactory to the collector of customs that such vessel while in the regular course of her voyage was compelled by stress of weather or other casualty to put into a foreign port or place and make such repairs to secure the safety of the vessel or to enable her to return to the Philippine Islands, such duty shall not be imposed; and

Provided further, That furnishings, stores, and supplies, not otherwise provided for, purchased abroad and imported in such vessels shall be dutiable under the corresponding paragraphs of this Act.

The expression "imported into the Philippine Islands" shall be held to mean "brought into the jurisdictional waters of the Philippine Islands in or on another vessel, or towed therein by another vessel (except when becalmed or disabled at sea), as distinguished from coming into said islands under the craft's own steam, sail, or other motive power."

CLASS XIII.—ALIMENTARY SUBSTANCES.

GROUP 1.—POULTRY, MEATS, SOUPS, AND FISH.

201. Poultry and game, not otherwise provided for, dressed or not, gross weight, one hundred kilos., four dollars.
202. Meat, fresh, not otherwise provided for, gross weight, one hundred kilos., one dollar.
203. Meat and sausage casings, salted or in brine, gross weight, one hundred kilos., two dollars and fifty cents.
204. Hams, bacon and other meats, and sausages, dry, cured, or smoked, not preserved in cans, including weight of immediate containers, one hundred kilos., four dollars and fifty cents.
Provided, That sausages classified under this paragraph may be imported in any kind of package exceeding in weight ten kilos. each; and
Provided further, That salt used for the packing of any article classified under this paragraph shall be dutiable under clause (c) of paragraph seventy-two.
205. Lard and imitations thereof, gross weight, one hundred kilos., two dollars and fifty cents.
206. Canned or potted meats, such as beef, veal, mutton, lamb, pork, ham, and bacon, plainly prepared and simply preserved, not otherwise provided for, common preparations thereof, with or without vegetables or other simple ingredients, including Irish stew, corned-beef hash, chili con carne, hog and hominy, dry chipped beef, and the like, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
207. Internal parts of animals, including tongue, liver, and tripe; rabbits; poultry; ordinary preparations thereof, canned or potted; sausages not otherwise provided for; twenty per centum ad valorem.
208. Canned or potted game; paté de foie gras; deviled ham, meats or game; mincemeat, meat patés, jellied lambs' and sheep's tongues, boneless pigs' feet, sweetbreads, brains, and similar products of delicatessen class; preparations thereof; not otherwise provided for; twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

209. Canned or potted soups and broths, clam chowder, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
210. Meat extracts in any form, meat juice and soup tablets; condensed or concentrated soup preparations, dry or in paste; twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
211. Salted or dried colfish, gross weight, one hundred kilos., one dollar and sixty cents.
212. Fish, in cans, glass, or jars:
- (a) Cod, herring, mullet, haddock, salmon, and mackerel, plainly prepared and simply preserved, sardines in oil or tomato sauce, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Other common preserved fish, shell-fish, and sea food, not otherwise provided for, twenty per centum ad valorem.
 - (c) Fish, shellfish, sea food, and preparations thereof, including anchovies, merluza, angulas, awabi, sardines not otherwise provided for, lampreys, whiting, turtle, fish roe, eels in jelly, sharks' fins in any form, shrimp, bloater and fish pastes and butters, and similar products of delicatessen class, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
213. Fish, not otherwise provided for:
- (a) Fresh, with only the salt indispensable for preservation, gross weight, one hundred kilos., two dollars and ninety cents.
 - (b) Dried, salted, smoked, or pickled, in bulk, gross weight, one hundred kilos., two dollars and twenty-five cents.
214. Oysters, clams, and shellfish, in bulk, not otherwise provided for, and fresh oysters in cans, gross weight, one hundred kilos., five dollars.

GROUP 2.—GRAINS, SEEDS, FORAGE, CEREALS, AND PREPARATIONS THEREOF.

215. Rice, gross weight (until May first, nineteen hundred and ten):
- (a) Unhusked, one hundred kilos., sixty cents.
 - (b) Husked, one hundred kilos., one dollar.
 - (c) Flour, one hundred kilos., two dollars.
- On and after May first, nineteen hundred and ten:
- (a) Unhusked, one hundred kilos., eighty cents.
 - (b) Husked, one hundred kilos., one dollar and twenty cents.
 - (c) Flour, one hundred kilos., two dollars.

Provided, That the Governor-General, by and with the advice and consent of the Philippine Commission, may, in his discretion, continue in force the rates of duty first prescribed in this paragraph, until in his judgment, conditions in the Philippine Islands may warrant the imposition of the higher rates herein prescribed; and

Provided further, That the Governor-General, by and with the advice and consent of the Philippine

Commission, may suspend all duties upon rice or the duties upon rice for consumption in particular localities, to be designated by him, whenever and for such period as, in his judgment, local conditions require, in which event rice admitted free by virtue of his order shall be distributed under governmental supervision or in accordance with such regulations as he may prescribe.

216. Wheat, rye, and barley, gross weight:
 - (a) In grain, one hundred kilos., twenty-five cents.
 - (b) In flour, one hundred kilos., forty-seven cents.
217. Corn (maize), oats, and millet, and cereals and grains not otherwise provided for, gross weight:
 - (a) In grain, one hundred kilos., seventeen cents.
 - (b) In meal or flour, not otherwise provided for, one hundred kilos., eighty-three cents.
218. Cereals prepared for table use, such as oatmeal, corn meal, cracked wheat, cornstarch, and similar preparations, not otherwise provided for, ten per centum ad valorem.
219. Malted milk, infants' foods, and similar preparations, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
220. Bread, biscuit, crackers, and wafers, of flour of cereals or pulse, including weight of immediate containers:
 - (a) Unsweetened, one hundred kilos., three dollars.
 - (b) Sweetened, one hundred kilos., five dollars.
221. Cakes and puddings, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
222. Vermicelli, macaroni, and pastes for soup, not otherwise provided for, including weight of immediate containers, one hundred kilos., two dollars and fifty cents.
223. Birds' nests, edible, thirty per centum ad valorem.
224. Seeds, not otherwise provided for, gross weight, one hundred kilos., one dollar.
225. Hay, bran, forage, straw, not otherwise provided for, seeds and unhusked grains, cracked, or otherwise prepared for animal food, and oil cake, five per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 3.—PULSE, VEGETABLES, FRUITS, AND NUTS.

226. Dried beans, pease, and other pulse:
 - (a) In bulk, gross weight, one hundred kilos., eighty cents.
 - (b) In small or retail packages, including weight of immediate containers, one hundred kilos., two dollars and sixty-five cents.
 - (c) In flour, gross weight, one hundred kilos., one dollar and fifty cents.
227. Vegetables, fresh (except onions and Irish potatoes), gross weight, one hundred kilos., one dollar.
228. Vegetables, dried or desiccated, not otherwise provided for:
 - (a) In bulk, gross weight, one hundred kilos., one dollar and thirty cents.
 - (b) In small or retail packages, including weight of immediate containers, one hundred kilos., two dollars and twenty-five cents.

229. Vegetables, preserved, not otherwise provided for:

- (a) In bulk, gross weight, one hundred kilos., one dollar.
- (b) In small or retail packages, including weight of immediate containers, one hundred kilos., one dollar and fifty cents.

Provided, That no article classified under clause (b) of this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than fifteen per centum ad valorem.

230. Vegetables, pickled:

- (a) In bulk, gross weight, one hundred kilos., one dollar and fifty cents.
- (b) In small or retail packages, including weight of immediate containers, kilo., three cents.

Provided, That no article classified under clause (b) of this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than fifteen per centum ad valorem.

231. Fruits, fresh, gross weight, one hundred kilos., one dollar and twenty-five cents.

232. Fruits, dried:

- (a) In bulk, gross weight, one hundred kilos., one dollar and fifty cents.
- (b) In small or retail packages, including weight of immediate containers, one hundred kilos., two dollars and fifty cents.

Provided, That no article classified under clause (b) of this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than fifteen per centum ad valorem.

233. Fruits, preserved, not otherwise provided for:

- (a) In bulk, gross weight, one hundred kilos., one dollar and fifty cents.
- (b) In small or retail packages, including weight of immediate containers, one hundred kilos., two dollars.

Provided, That no article classified under clause (b) of this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than fifteen per centum ad valorem.

234. Fruits, in jellies, jams, marmalades, butters, and similar preparations, and fruit pulp, twenty per centum ad valorem.

235. Fruits, brandied, or similarly preserved, and fruits conserved or crystallized, fifty per centum ad valorem.

236. Nuts and nut products, not otherwise provided for, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 4.—SUGAR, MOLASSES, GLUCOSE, AND CONFECTIONERY.

237. Sugar:

- (a) Raw, gross weight, one hundred kilos., three dollars and seventy-two cents.
- (b) Refined, including weight of immediate containers, one hundred kilos., four dollars and twenty-two cents.

238. Molasses and sirups, not otherwise provided for, and honey:

- (a) In bulk, gross weight, one hundred kilos., two dollars.
- (b) In small or retail packages, including weight of immediate containers, one hundred kilos., three dollars.

239. Glucose, gross weight, one hundred kilos., one dollar and sixty cents.

240. Saccharine, including weight of immediate containers, kilo., two dollars.
241. Candies, confectionery, sweetmeats, chewing gum, not otherwise provided for, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

GROUP 5.—COFFEE, TEA, CACAO, SPICES, SAUCES, CONDIMENTS, AND FLAVORING EXTRACTS.

242. Coffee:

- (a) Unroasted, gross weight, one hundred kilos., five dollars and thirty cents.
- (b) Roasted, ground or not, gross weight, one hundred kilos., seven dollars.
- (c) In packages weighing each less than three kilos., including weight of immediate containers, one hundred kilos., nine dollars.

243. Chicory, gross weight, one hundred kilos., four dollars and twenty cents.

244. Tea, including weight of immediate containers, kilo., fifteen cents.

245. Cacao:

- (a) Unground, gross weight, one hundred kilos., seven dollars and twenty cents.
- (b) Other, and cacao butter, including weight of immediate containers, one hundred kilos., twelve dollars and fifty cents.

Provided, That no article classified under clause (b) of this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

246. Chocolate, including weight of immediate containers:

- (a) In forms or lumps for manufacturing purposes, one hundred kilos., ten dollars.
- (b) In cakes or powder, kilo., fifteen cents.

Provided, That no article classified under clause (b) of this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

247. Cinnamon, cloves, allspice, and mace, including weight of immediate containers:

- (a) Unground, one hundred kilos., eight dollars.
- (b) Ground, one hundred kilos., ten dollars.

248. Nutmegs, including weight of immediate containers:

- (a) Unhusked, kilo., three cents.
- (b) Husked, kilo., five cents.
- (c) Ground, kilo., eight cents.

249. Pepper, white or black, and pod peppers, dried, including weight of immediate containers:

- (a) Whole, one hundred kilos., two dollars and twenty cents.
- (b) Ground, kilo., eight cents.

250. Mustard and horse-radish, including weight of immediate containers:

- (a) Unground, kilo., two cents.
- (b) Ground, kilo., six cents.
- (c) In paste, kilo., ten cents.

251. Saffron, including weight of immediate containers, kilo., four dollars.

252. Spices, not otherwise provided for, including weight of immediate containers:
- (a) Unground, one hundred kilos., eight dollars.
 - (b) Ground, and curry powder, one hundred kilos., ten dollars.
- Provided*, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
253. Sauces for table use, not otherwise provided for, such as tomato, caper, tobasco, Worcestershire, catsup, and like preparations, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
254. Vinegar:
- (a) In receptacles containing each more than two liters, liter, two cents.
 - (b) In other receptacles, liter, three cents.
255. Flavoring extracts, compounds, and sirups, including weight of immediate containers:
- (a) Without alcohol or containing not to exceed fourteen per centum of alcohol, kilo., twenty-five cents.
 - (b) Containing more than fourteen per centum of alcohol, kilo., thirty-five cents.
- Provided*, That no article classified under clause (b) of this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem.
256. Vanilla beans, including weight of immediate containers, kilo., two dollars and fifty cents.

GROUP 6.—SPIRITS, WINES, MALT, AND OTHER BEVERAGES.

For the purpose of assessment under those paragraphs in which the proof liter is the basis, each and every gauge or wine liter of measurement shall be counted as at least one proof liter. All imitations of whisky, rum, gin, brandy, spirits, or wines, imported by or under any names whatsoever shall be subjected to the highest rate of duty provided for the genuine articles respectively intended to be represented, with a surtax of fifty per centum.

257. Alcohol, proof liter, fifty cents.
258. Whisky, rum, gin, brandy, and other spirits not otherwise provided for, proof liter, fifty cents.
259. Blackberry and ginger brandy, proof liter, thirty cents.
260. Cocktails, liqueurs, cordials, and other compounded spirituous beverages and bitters, not otherwise provided for, proof liter, sixty-five cents.
261. Wines, sparkling, liter, one dollar.
262. Still wines, vermouth, and sake, containing fourteen per centum or less of alcohol:
- (a) In receptacles containing each more than two liters, liter, two cents.
 - (b) In receptacles containing each two liters or less, liter, seven and one-half cents.
- Provided*, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than forty per centum ad valorem.

263. Still wines, vermouth, and sake, containing more than fourteen per centum of alcohol:
- (a) In receptacles containing each more than two liters, liter, fifteen cents.
 - (b) In receptacles containing each two liters or less, liter, twenty-five cents.
- Provided*, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem; and
- Provided further*, That any of such articles containing more than twenty-four per centum of alcohol shall be classified under paragraph two hundred and sixty.
264. Malt beverages, and ciders:
- (a) In receptacles containing each more than two liters, hectol., three dollars and forty cents.
 - (b) In other receptacles, hectol., four dollars and ninety cents.
265. Sweetened, flavored, or aerated waters, natural mineral waters aerated or not, ginger ale, root beer, unfermented fruit juice, and nonalcoholic beverages, not otherwise provided for, hectol., one dollar and fifty cents.
266. Fruit juice, pure or with sufficient sugar to preserve it, without alcohol or containing not more than four per centum of alcohol, liter, five cents.

GROUP 7.—VARIOUS.

267. Milks and creams, pure, or with sufficient sugar to preserve them, ten per centum ad valorem.
268. Milks and creams, compounded with other substances, milk powders and tablets, any of the foregoing not otherwise provided for, twenty per centum ad valorem.
269. Eggs, not otherwise provided for:
- (a) Fresh or preserved, in natural form, gross weight, one hundred kilos., one dollar.
 - (b) Egg powders, and other preparations of eggs, not otherwise provided for, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
270. Cheese of all kinds and imitations thereof, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
271. Butter, including weight of immediate containers, kilo., six cents.
272. Oleomargarine, butterine, ghee, and imitations of butter, including weight of immediate containers, kilo., eight cents.
273. Articles and products edible by mankind, not otherwise provided for:
- (a) Crude and in natural state, ten per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Prepared, preserved, or advanced in value or condition by any process or manufacture, twenty per centum ad valorem.

CLASS XIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

274. Fans, of all kinds, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
275. Pens, not otherwise provided for, needles (except surgical needles), common and safety pins, hooks and eyes, button rings and fasteners, crochet hooks, and hairpins, any of the foregoing of common metals (except those covered or coated with gold or silver), twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
276. Trinkets and ornaments of all kinds (except those of gold or silver, or of gold or silver plate, or in which the component material of chief value is amber, jet, jade, tortoise shell, coral, ivory, meerschaum, or mother-of-pearl), including weight of immediate containers, kilo., one dollar and twenty-five cents.
Provided, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than thirty per centum ad valorem.
277. Amber, jet, tortoise shell, coral, ivory, meerschaum, and mother-of-pearl:
 (a) Unwrought, or cut for settings or pierced for beads, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
 (b) Wrought, not otherwise provided for, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
278. Horn, bone, whalebone, celluloid, and imitations of any of the foregoing, or of any of the substances enumerated in paragraph two hundred and seventy-seven, including weight of immediate containers:
 (a) Unwrought, kilo., thirty cents.
 (b) Wrought, not otherwise provided for, kilo., one dollar and twenty-five cents.
Provided, That no article classified under clause (b) of this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than thirty per centum ad valorem.
279. Artificial teeth, with plates or not, artificial eyes, artificial limbs and members, and similar articles for the alleviation of the inconveniences resulting from physical defects, ten per centum ad valorem.
280. Buttons, including weight of immediate containers:
 (a) Of mother-of-pearl, kilo., one dollar and fifty cents.
 (b) Of bone, porcelain, composition, wood, steel, iron, or similar materials, kilo., thirty cents.
 (c) Of other materials (except gold, silver, or platinum, or gold or silver plate), kilo., fifty cents.
Provided, That no article classified under clause (a) of this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem: *And provided further*, That no article classified under clauses (b) or (c) of this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
281. Shells, not otherwise provided for:
 (a) Not further advanced in condition than polished, ten per centum ad valorem.
 (b) Further advanced, manufactures in which shells, not otherwise provided for, are the component material of chief value, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

282. Sponges, natural, including hexactinellida and loofah:
 (a) Not further advanced in condition than washed or bleached, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
 (b) Further advanced, manufactures in which sponge or loofah is the component material of chief value, forty per centum ad valorem.
283. Felt or textiles prepared or coated with tar, pitch, or similar substances, rubberoid, and similar materials, for roofing, sheathing, and structural purposes, gross weight, one hundred kilos., ninety cents.
284. Oilcloth (except of silk), linoleum, corticine:
 (a) In the piece, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
 (b) Made up into articles, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
285. Tool bags, chests, and cases; trunks, valises, suit cases, traveling bags, "telescopes," hat boxes, and similar receptacles for personal effects, and shawl straps; of whatever material; twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
286. Stuffed or mounted birds or animals, not otherwise provided for, twenty per centum ad valorem.
287. Feathers for ornaments, stuffed birds or animals or parts thereof for use on wearing apparel or for toilet purposes, natural, finished, or manufactured, sixty per centum ad valorem.
288. Feathers and downs, not otherwise provided for:
 (a) Not further advanced in condition than cleaned, twenty per centum ad valorem.
 (b) Further advanced, and manufactures in which feathers or downs are the component material of chief value, forty per centum ad valorem.
289. Artificial flowers, buds, pistils, leaves, fruits, seeds, and moss, and other parts of artificial fruits and flowers, of whatever material, fifty per centum ad valorem.
290. Caoutchouc and gutta-percha:
 (a) Crude, and rubber, in sheets, sheeting, or packing, even with cloth or wire insertions, and gaskets and washers, ten per centum ad valorem.
 (b) Rubber, soft, in articles not otherwise provided for, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
 (c) Rubber, hard, in articles not otherwise provided for, thirty per centum ad valorem.
291. Hose and flexible tubing, of whatever dimensions or materials, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
292. Reservoir pens, and parts and points therefor, of whatever material, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
293. Games and toys, including face masks, paper hats and canes, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas-tree decorations, toy carts, and other small vehicles for children's use not otherwise provided for, and diminutive articles for use as toys, not adapted for practical purposes, including weight of immediate containers, kilo., ten cents.

Provided, That no article of gold, silver, or platinum, or of gold or silver plate, or of tortoise shell, coral, ivory, or mother-of-pearl shall be classified under this paragraph; and

Provided further, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

294. Golf sticks, polo mallets, tennis rackets, baseball and cricket bats, balls of all kinds for use in the sports (except bowling, billiard, pool, and bagatelle balls), fencing masks and foils, gymnasium apparatus, and croquet sets, and parts of any of the foregoing, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

295. Umbrellas and parasols:

- (a) Covered with paper, each, eight cents.
- (b) Covered with silk, each, fifty cents.
- (c) Covered with other stuffs, each, twenty cents.
- (d) Umbrella frames complete, uncovered, whether mounted on tubes or sticks or not, forty per centum ad valorem.

Provided, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

296. Hats, bonnets, and crowns therefor, of straw, chip, palm leaf, grass, rattan, osiers, and analogous materials:

- (a) Complete, not trimmed, each, thirteen cents.
- (b) The same, trimmed, each, twenty-two cents.
- (c) Crowns for, each, eleven cents.

Provided, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

297. The same, of other materials:

- (a) Complete, not trimmed, each, twelve cents.
- (b) The same, trimmed, each, twenty cents.
- (c) Crowns for, each, eleven cents.

Provided, That no article classified under this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

298. Caps, fezzes, turbans and headgear not otherwise provided for, thirty per centum ad valorem.

299. Cameras and parts thereof, photographic equipment and articles for use in photography not otherwise provided for, including lenses, tripods, photographic plates and films, film packs and kits, plate holders and frames, developing lights, baths, and trays, twenty per centum ad valorem.

300. Appliances and apparatus, parts and cases therefor and accessories thereto, not otherwise provided for, for mathematical, optical, astronomical, surgical, geodetical, and other scientific purposes, including thermometers, barometers, alcoholometers, salmometers, hydrometers, vacuometers, radiometers, appliances for sight testing, microtomes, telescopes, microscopes and their slide glasses, stethoscopes, theodolites, transits, sextants, quadrants, compasses, and the like, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

301. Tobacco:

- (a) Leaf tobacco of any kind, unstemmed, kilo., four dollars and eight cents.
- (b) Leaf tobacco of any kind, stemmed, kilo., five dollars and fifty-two cents.

- (c) Cigars, cigarettes, and cheroots, of all kinds, kilo., nine dollars and ninety-three cents and twenty-five per centum ad valorem, and paper cigars, and cigarettes, including their wrappers, shall be dutiable under this clause.
 - (d) Other tobacco, manufactured or unmanufactured, not otherwise provided for, kilo., one dollar and twenty-five cents.
 - 302. Wastes, not otherwise provided for, ten per centum ad valorem.
 - 303. Materials, substances, and articles not otherwise provided for—
 - (a) Not advanced in value or condition by any process or manufacture, ten per centum ad valorem.
 - (b) Further advanced, but not manufactured into articles, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
 - (c) Manufactured into articles, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
 - 304. Cost of repairs upon articles of easy identification (except those provided for in paragraph two hundred), exported from the Philippine Islands and reimported therein, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- Provided*, That any such article, exclusive of the repairs thereon, shall be free of duty when reimported, upon compliance with the regulations of the insular collector of customs governing such exportations and reimportations, otherwise the terms of section eight shall apply.

FREE LIST.

SEC. 9. That the following articles shall be free of duty upon importation thereof into the Philippine Islands:

- 305. Trees, shoots, plants, moss, live.
- 306. Ores, and scorïæ resulting from the smelting thereof, filings, cuttings, and other wastes, of common metals, resulting from manufacture, and fit only for resmelting, and scrap iron, copper, brass, tin, zinc, and lead, and combinations thereof, bell metal, copper regulus, copper matte, cast or malleable iron in pigs, soft or wrought iron in ingots, and steel in ingots, and tin, lead, zinc, nickel, and aluminum, in pigs, lumps, or ingots, and Muntz metal.
- 307. Articles, including anchors, binnacles, propellers, and the like, the character of which, as imported, prevents their use for other purposes than the construction, equipment, or repair of vessels, and life-preservers and life buoys.
- 308. Oakum.
- 309. Raw cotton.
- 310. Vegetable fibers, raw or hackled, not otherwise provided for.
- 311. Bristles, animal hair and wool, not further advanced in condition than washed.
- 312. Paper pulp and paper stock.
- 313. Samples of the kind, in such quantity and of such dimensions or construction as to render them unsalable or of no appreciable commercial value, and models not adapted for practical use.
- 314. Onions, Irish potatoes, in natural state.
- 315. Gold, silver, platinum, in bars, sheets, pieces, dust, scrap, or in broken-up jewelry or table service.

- 316. Hides and skins, raw, green or dry, but not tanned.
- 317. Hops and malt.
- 318. Coins and currency of national issue, executed checks, drafts, bills of exchange, and similar commercial documents.
- 319. Natural manures.
- 320. Cinchona bark, sulphate and bisulphate of quinine, alkaloids and salts of cinchona bark, in whatever form.
- 321. Telegraph cables of the class known as submarine.
- 322. Vaccines and serums.
- 323. Ice.
- 324. Hand paintings in oil, water color, or pastel, pen and ink drawings, for use as works of art and not as a decoration of merchandise, nor for use in manufacture or the industrial arts and sciences, photographs, paintings, crayons, and other pictorial representations of actual persons, either living or deceased.
- 325. Lithographs, posters, calendars, and signs, whether framed (when the frame bears sufficient advertising matter to render it of no commercial value), or not, and pamphlets, booklets, and folders, for advertising purposes only, and having no commercial value.
Provided, That store, office, and business signs, used for advertising local business houses, firms, offices, associations, corporations, trades, or professions, shall not be classified under this paragraph.
- 326. Magazines, reviews, newspapers, and like published periodicals, Bibles and extracts therefrom, hymnals and hymns for religious uses, books and music in raised print used exclusively by the blind, and text-books prescribed for use in any school in the Philippine Islands: *Provided*, That complete books published in parts in periodical form shall not be classified under this paragraph.
- 327. Public documents issued by foreign governments, correspondence, manuscripts, and typewritten documents, not prohibited by section three of this Act, and collections of stamps of national issue, used or unused.
- 328. Medals, badges, cups, and other small articles actually bestowed as trophies or prizes, or those received or accepted as honorary distinctions.
- 329. Pipe organs imported for the bona fide use of and by the order of any society incorporated or established for religious or educational purposes, or expressly for presentation thereto: *Provided*, That the terms of this paragraph shall be retroactive and of full force and effect from and after January first, nineteen hundred and nine, anything in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding: *And provided further*, That any duty paid upon any pipe organ so imported since said date shall be subject to refund.

FREE, SUBJECT TO EXPRESS CONDITIONS.

SEC. 10. That the following articles shall be free of duty upon the importation thereof into the Philippine Islands upon compliance with the formalities prescribed in each paragraph:

- 330. Eggs and cocoons of the silkworm, subject to exclusion if diseased, or for other cause.

331. Breeding animals of a recognized breed, duly registered in the book of record established for that breed: *Provided*, That certificate of such record, and pedigree of such animal duly authenticated by the proper custodian of such book of record, shall be produced and submitted to the collector of customs, together with affidavit of the owner or importer, that such animal is the identical animal described in said certificate of record and pedigree.
332. Carabao and other bovine work animals, and mules, until such time as the Governor-General shall certify that conditions in the Philippine Islands warrant the imposition of duty thereon in accordance with the rates prescribed in Group One of Class Eleven of this Act.
333. Commercial samples, the value of any single importation of which does not exceed five thousand dollars, upon the filing of a bond in an amount equal to double the ascertained duties thereon, with sureties satisfactory to the collector of customs, conditioned for the exportation of said samples within six months from the date of their importation, or in default thereof the payment of the corresponding duties thereon. If the value of any single consignment of such commercial samples exceeds five thousand dollars, the importer thereof may select any portion of same not exceeding in value five thousand dollars for entry under the provisions of this paragraph, and the remainder of the consignment may be entered in bond, or for consumption, as the importer shall elect.
334. Regalia, gems, statuary, specimens or casts of sculptures, imported for the bona fide use of and by the order of any society incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use of and by the order of any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning, or of any public library, not for barter, sale, or hire: *Provided*, That the term "regalia" shall be held to include only such insignia of rank or office or emblems as may be worn upon the person or borne in the hand during public exercises of the society or institution, and shall not include articles of furniture, fixtures, or ordinary wearing apparel, nor personal property of individuals.
335. Works of art, including pictorial paintings on glass (except stained windows or window glass), imported expressly for presentation to a governmental institution, or to any municipal or provincial corporation, or to any incorporated or established religious society, college, or other public institution.
336. Wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet articles, books, portable tools and instruments, theatrical costumes, and similar personal effects, accompanying travelers or tourists in their baggage or arriving within a reasonable time, in the discretion of the collector of customs, before or after the owners, in use of and necessary and appropriate for the wear or use of such persons according to their profession or position for the immediate purposes of their journey and their present comfort and convenience: *Provided*, That this exemption shall not be held to apply to merchandise or articles intended for

- other persons or for barter or sale: *And provided further*, That the collector of customs may, in his discretion, require a bond for the exportation of or the payment of duties upon articles classified under this paragraph within the time and in the manner prescribed by paragraph three hundred and thirty-seven.
337. Vehicles, horses, harness, bed and table linen, table service, furniture, musical instruments, and personal effects of like character, owned and imported by travelers or tourists for their convenience and comfort, upon identification and the giving of a bond with sureties satisfactory to the collector of customs in an amount equal to double the estimated duties thereon, conditioned for the exportation thereof or payment of the corresponding duties thereon, within four months from the date of entry: *Provided*, That the collector of customs may extend the time for exportation or payment of duties for a term not exceeding three months from the expiration of the original period.
338. Professional instruments and implements, tools of trade, occupation, or employment, wearing apparel, domestic animals, and personal and household effects, including those of the kind and class provided for under paragraphs three hundred and thirty-six and three hundred and thirty-seven, belonging to persons coming to settle in the Philippine Islands, in quantities and of the class suitable to the profession, rank, or position of the person importing them, for their own use and not for barter or sale, accompanying such persons or arriving within a reasonable time, in the discretion of the collector of customs, before or after the arrival of their owners, upon the production of evidence satisfactory to the collector of customs that such persons are actually coming to settle in the Philippine Islands, that the articles are brought from their former place of abode, that change of residence is bona fide, and that the privilege of free entry under this paragraph has never been previously granted to them: *Provided*, That neither merchandise of any kind, nor machinery or other articles for use in manufacture, shall be classified under this paragraph: *And provided further*, That officers and employees of the United States Government or of the government of the Philippine Islands, or religious missionaries taking station in the islands shall be considered as "coming to settle" for the purposes of this paragraph.
339. Vehicles, animals, birds, insects, and fish, portable theaters, circus and theatrical equipment, including sceneries, properties, and apparel, devices for projecting pictures and parts and appurtenances therefor, panoramas, wax figures, and similar objects for public entertainment, upon identification and the giving of a bond with sureties satisfactory to the collector of customs in an amount equal to double the estimated duties thereon, conditioned for the exportation thereof or payment of the corresponding duties thereon within the time and in the manner prescribed by paragraph three hundred and thirty-seven.

- 340. Personal effects, not merchandise, of residents of the Philippine Islands dying in foreign countries, upon identification as such, satisfactory to the collector of customs.
- 341. Works of fine art for public museums and galleries, or for art schools, models, archaeological and numismatic objects, specimens and collections of mineralogy, botany, zoology, and ethnology, including skeletons, fossils, and other anatomical specimens for schools, academies, public museums, and corporations and societies organized for scientific or artistic purposes, on proof satisfactory to the collector of customs of their destination.
- 342. Official consular supplies consigned by a foreign government of which the consignee is the consular representative in the Philippine Islands, to him as such official, in an amount and of the kind and class allowed free entry by said foreign government when consigned by the Government of the United States of America to its consular representatives within the jurisdiction of such foreign government.
- 343. Pumps for the salvage of vessels, upon identification and the giving of a bond with sureties satisfactory to the collector of customs in an amount equal to double the estimated duties thereon, conditioned for the exportation thereof or payment of the corresponding duties thereon within the time and in the manner prescribed by paragraph three hundred and thirty-seven.

FREE UPON COMPLIANCE WITH CORRESPONDING REGULATIONS.

SEC. 11. That the following articles shall be free of duty upon the importation thereof into the Philippine Islands upon compliance with regulations which shall be prescribed in accord with the provisions of each paragraph:

- 344. Wearing apparel, and household effects, including those articles provided for under paragraphs three hundred and thirty-six and three hundred and thirty-seven, belonging to residents of the Philippine Islands returning from abroad, which were exported from the said islands by such returning residents upon their departure therefrom or during their absence abroad, upon the identity of such articles being established to the satisfaction of the collector of customs, under such regulations as the insular collector of customs shall prescribe; articles of the same kind and class purchased in foreign countries by natives of the Philippine Islands during their absence abroad and accompanying them upon their return to said islands, or arriving within a reasonable time, in the discretion of the collector of customs, before or after their return, upon proof satisfactory to the collector of customs that the same have been in their use abroad for more than one year.
- 345. Foreign articles, goods, wares, or merchandise destined for display in public expositions in the Philippine Islands, and animals for exhibition or competition for prizes, together with the harness, vehicles, and tackle necessary for the purposes

designated, subject to such rules, regulations, and conditions as shall be prescribed by the insular collector of customs with respect to bonding for exportation thereof or payment of duty thereon.

346. Philosophical, historical, economic, and scientific books, and apparatus, utensils, and instruments specially imported for the bona fide use of and by the order of any society or institution incorporated or established solely for philosophical, educational, scientific, charitable, or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the bona fide use of and by the order of any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the Philippine Islands, or of any public library, and not for barter, sale or hire, subject to such regulations as shall be prescribed by the insular collector of customs.

The provisions of this paragraph in respect to books shall apply to any individual importing not exceeding two copies of any one work for his own use, and not for barter, sale, or hire.

347. Articles of the growth, produce, or manufacture of the Philippine Islands, paintings which are works of art, and books exported to foreign country and returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means, and upon which no drawback or bounty has been allowed, and articles returned from foreign expositions, subject to identification under such rules and regulations as the insular collector of customs shall prescribe.
348. Repairs to vessels documented in the Philippine Islands or regularly plying in Philippine waters, made in foreign countries, upon proof satisfactory to the collector of customs that adequate facilities for such repairs are not afforded in the Philippine Islands.
349. Articles and materials actually used in the construction, equipment, or repair within the Philippine Islands of vessels, their machinery, tackle, or apparel, subject to such restrictions, conditions, and regulations as the insular collector of customs shall prescribe.
350. Articles brought into the Philippine Islands for the purpose of having repairs made thereto, upon the filing of a bond with sureties satisfactory to the collector of customs, in an amount equal to double the estimated duties thereon, conditioned for the exportation thereof or payment of the corresponding duties thereon within a period of not to exceed six months from the date of importation thereof, in the discretion of the collector of customs, subject to such rules and regulations as the insular collector of customs shall prescribe.
351. Coverings and holdings of articles, goods, wares, and merchandise (usual), except as expressly provided.

SEC. 12. That all articles, except rice, the growth, product, or manufacture of the United States and its possessions to which the customs tariff in force in the United States is applied and upon which no drawback of customs duties has been allowed therein, going into the Philippine Islands shall hereafter be admitted therein free of

customs duty when the same are shipped directly from the country of origin to the country of destination: *Provided*, That direct shipment shall include shipment in bond through foreign territory contiguous to the United States. Said articles shall be as originally packed without having been opened or in any manner changed in condition: *Provided, however*, That if such articles shall become unpacked while en route by accident, wreck, or other casualty, or so damaged as to necessitate their repacking, the same shall be admitted free of duty upon satisfactory proof that the unpacking occurred through accident, or necessity, and that the merchandise involved is the identical merchandise originally shipped from the United States, or its possessions as hereinbefore provided, and that its condition has not been changed except for such damage as may have been sustained.

EXPORT DUTIES.

SEC. 13. That upon the exportation to any foreign country from the Philippine Islands, or the shipment thereof to the United States or any of its possessions, of the following articles, there shall be levied, collected and paid thereon the following export duties: *Provided, however*, That all articles the growth and product of the Philippine Islands coming directly from said islands to the United States or any of its possessions for use and consumption therein, shall be exempt from any export duties imposed in the Philippine Islands:

352. Abaca (hemp), gross weight, one hundred kilos., seventy-five cents.

353. Sugar, gross weight, one hundred kilos., five cents.

354. Copra, gross weight, one hundred kilos., ten cents.

355. Tobacco, gross weight:

(a) Manufactured or unmanufactured, except as otherwise provided, one hundred kilos., one dollar and thirty cents.

(b) Stems, clippings, and other wastes of tobacco, one hundred kilos., fifty cents.

WHARFAGE.

SEC. 14. That there shall be levied and collected upon all articles, goods, wares, or merchandise, except coal, timber and cement, the product of the Philippine Islands, exported through ports of entry of the Philippine Islands, or shipped therefrom to the United States or any of its possessions, a duty of one dollar per gross ton of one thousand kilos., as a charge for wharfage, whatever be the port of destination or nationality of the exporting vessel: *Provided*, That articles, goods, wares, or merchandise imported, exported, or shipped in transit for the use of the Government of the United States, or of that of the Philippine Islands, shall be exempt from the charges prescribed in this section.

SEC. 15. That all articles, goods, wares, or merchandise imported into the Philippine Islands shall, for the purpose of this Act, be deemed and held to be the property of the person to whom the same may be consigned; but the holder of any bill of lading, drawn

to order and indorsed by the consignor, shall be deemed the consignee thereof; and in case of the abandonment of any article, goods, wares, or merchandise to the underwriters, the latter may be recognized as the consignee.

INVOICES.

SEC. 16. That all invoices of imported articles, goods, wares, or merchandise shall state the true value thereof in the currency of the place or country from whence imported, or, if purchased, in the currency actually paid therefor, shall contain a correct description of such articles, goods, wares, or merchandise, with true numbers, weights, and quantities, in the tariff terms of this Act, and shall be made in quadruplicate and signed by the owner or shipper, if the merchandise has been actually purchased, or by the manufacturer or owner thereof, if the same has been procured otherwise than by purchase, or by the duly authorized agent of such purchaser, manufacturer, or owner.

SEC. 17. That except in case of personal effects accompanying a passenger as baggage, or arriving within a reasonable time before or after the owner, no importation of any articles, goods, wares, or merchandise, exceeding one hundred dollars in dutiable value, shall be admitted to entry without the production of a duly certified invoice of the kinds hereinafter described, or the filing of an affidavit made by the owner, importer, or consignee before the collector of customs, showing why it is impracticable to produce such invoice, together with a bond in an amount to be prescribed by, and with sureties satisfactory to, the collector of customs, for the production of such invoice within a reasonable time to be prescribed by said official. In the absence of such invoice, no entry shall be made upon the aforesaid affidavit unless the same be accompanied by a statement in the form of an invoice or otherwise, showing the actual cost of such merchandise if same was purchased, or if obtained otherwise than by purchase, the actual market value or wholesale price thereof at the time of exportation to the Philippine Islands in the principal markets of the country from whence imported. This statement shall be verified by the oath of the owner, importer, consignee, or agent desiring to make the entry, taken before the collector of customs, and it shall be lawful for that official to examine the deponent under oath regarding the source of his knowledge, information, or belief, concerning any matter contained in his affidavit, and to require him to produce any correspondence, document, or statement of account in his possession, or under his control, which may assist the customs authorities in ascertaining the actual value of the importation or of any part thereof; and in default of such production when so required, such owner, importer, consignee, or agent shall be thereafter debarred from producing any such correspondence, document, or statement for the purpose of avoiding the imposition of additional duty, penalty, or forfeiture incurred under this or any other Act in force in the Philippine Islands, unless he shall show to the satisfaction of the court or the collector of customs, as the case may be, that it was not in his power to produce the same when so demanded; but no articles, goods, wares, or merchandise shall be admitted to entry under the provisions of this

section unless the collector of customs shall be satisfied that the failure to produce the required invoice is due to causes beyond the control of the owner, importer, consignee, or agent.

SEC. 18. That invoices required by the preceding section shall, at or before the shipment of the merchandise, be produced to the consul, vice-consul, or commercial agent of the United States of the consular district in which the merchandise was manufactured or purchased, as the case may be, when importation into the Philippine Islands is from a country other than the United States of America or any territory or place under the jurisdiction and control of the Government thereof: *Provided*, That the insular collector of customs may, in his discretion, dispense with the requirement for the consular invoices prescribed in this section in case the merchandise for which entry is sought is free of duty under this Act, in which event a commercial invoice certified by the purchaser, manufacturer, seller, owner, or agent shall be filed: *And provided further*, That when the importation is from the United States of America or any territory or place under the jurisdiction and control of the Government thereof production shall be to a collector of customs, deputy collector of customs, or United States commissioner.

Invoices shall have indorsed thereon when produced as above prescribed a declaration signed by the purchaser, manufacturer, seller, owner, or agent setting forth that the invoice is in all respects correct and true and was made at the place from whence the merchandise is exported to the Philippine Islands; that it contains, if the merchandise was obtained by purchase, a true and full statement of the time when, the place where, the person from whom the same was purchased, and the actual cost thereof, and of all charges thereon; and that no discounts, bounties, or drawbacks are contained in the invoice except such as have been actually allowed thereon; and when obtained in any other manner than by purchase, the actual market value or wholesale price thereof, at the time of exportation to the Philippine Islands, in the principal markets of the country from which exported; that such actual market value is the price at which the merchandise described in the invoice is freely offered for sale to all purchasers in said markets, and that it is the price which the manufacturer, seller, owner, or agent making the declaration would have received and was willing to receive for such merchandise sold in the ordinary course of trade in the usual wholesale quantities, and that it included all charges thereon; that the numbers, weight, or quantity stated is correct, and that no invoice of the merchandise described differing from the invoice so produced has been or will be furnished to anyone. If the merchandise was actually purchased, the declaration shall also contain a statement that the amount shown and the currency stated in such invoice is that which was actually paid for the merchandise by the purchaser. Said declaration shall be duly sworn to by the purchaser, manufacturer, owner, or agent before the officer to whom produced.

SEC. 19. That consuls, vice-consuls, commercial agents, collectors of customs, deputy collectors of customs, and commissioners of the United States of America having any knowledge or information of any case or practice by which any person obtaining verification of any invoice defrauds or may defraud the revenue of the Philippine Islands shall report the facts to the insular collector of customs.

SEC. 20. That United States Government vessels, whether transports of the army or naval vessels, when coming from the United States or a foreign port to the ports of the Philippine Islands, shall be subject to the same inspection by customs officers of the Philippine government, for the purpose of determining whether they have on board articles of merchandise dutiable under the laws of the Philippine Islands, as such United States Government vessels are subject to by customs officers of the United States Government when such vessels enter ports of the United States from foreign countries, for the purpose of determining whether such vessels have on board articles or merchandise dutiable under the laws of the United States.

DRAWBACKS.

SEC. 21. That on all fuel imported into the Philippine Islands which is afterwards used for the propulsion of vessels engaged in trade with foreign countries, or between ports of the United States and the Philippine Islands, or in the Philippine coastwise trade, a refund shall be allowed equal to the duty imposed by law upon such fuel, less one per centum thereof, which shall be paid under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the insular collector of customs.

SEC. 22. That upon the exportation of articles manufactured or produced in the Philippine Islands, including the packing, covering, putting up, marking, or labeling thereof, either in whole or in part of imported materials, or from similar domestic materials of equal quantity and productive manufacturing quality and value, such question to be determined by the insular collector of customs, there shall be allowed a drawback equal in amount to the duties paid on the imported materials so used, or where similar domestic materials are used, to the duties paid on the equivalent imported similar materials, less one per centum thereof: *Provided*, That the exportation shall be made within three years after the importation of the foreign material used or constituting the basis for drawback: *And provided further*, That when the articles exported or coverings thereof are in part of materials grown or produced in the Philippine Islands not subject to drawback under this Act, the imported materials, or the similar domestic materials of equal quantity and productive manufacturing quality and value entitled to drawback, shall so appear in the completed articles or packages that the quantity or measure thereof may be ascertained: *And provided further*, That the imported materials, or domestic materials entitled to drawback under this Act, for which drawback is claimed, shall be identified; that the quantity of such materials used and the amount of duty paid thereon or if domestic materials, paid upon its equivalent, shall be ascertained; and that the fact of their exportation shall be established; and the refund if made shall be paid to the manufacturer, producer, or exporter, to the agent of any of them, or to the person such manufacturer, producer, exporter or agent shall, in writing, order such refund paid, under and in accordance with such rules and regulations as the insular collector of customs may prescribe: *Provided, however*, That no drawback shall be paid under this section on account of any articles, goods, wares, or merchandise exported to the United States of America or to any Territory or place under the jurisdiction and the control of the

Government thereof, wherein such articles, goods, wares, or merchandise are admitted free of duty.

SEC. 23. That containers, such as casks, large metal, glass, or other receptacles which are, in the opinion of the collector of customs, of such a character as to be readily identifiable may be delivered to the importer thereof upon identification and the giving of a bond with sureties satisfactory to the collector of customs in an amount equal to double the estimated duties thereon, conditioned for the exportation thereof or payment of the corresponding duties thereon within one year from the date of importation, under such rules and regulations as the insular collector of customs shall prescribe.

SEC. 24. That in addition to the taxes imposed by this Act there shall be levied and collected on goods, wares, or merchandise when imported into the Philippine Islands from countries other than the United States the internal revenue tax imposed by the Philippine government on like articles manufactured and consumed in the Philippine Islands or shipped thereto, for consumption therein, from the United States.

SEC. 25. That the insular collector of customs shall, subject to the approval of the secretary of the department having jurisdiction over the customs service, make all rules and regulations necessary to enforce the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 26. That original jurisdiction in all cases arising in the Philippine Islands is hereby conferred upon the courts of first instance of the Philippine Islands and appellate jurisdiction upon the supreme court of the Philippine Islands in matters arising under the Act of Congress approved February twentieth, nineteen hundred and five, entitled "An Act to authorize the registration of trade-marks used in commerce with foreign nations or among the other States or with Indian tribes and to protect the same," identical with the jurisdiction conferred upon courts of the United States by section seventeen of said Act.

SEC. 27. That all existing decrees, laws, regulations, orders, or parts thereof, inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, are hereby repealed, but the repeal of such decrees, laws, regulations, or orders, or parts thereof, shall not affect any act done, or any right accruing or accrued, or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil cause before the said repeal takes effect; but all rights and liabilities under said decrees, laws, regulations, or orders shall continue and may be enforced in the same manner as if said repeal had not been made. Any offenses committed and all penalties or forfeitures or liabilities incurred prior to the time when this Act shall take effect under any decree, law, regulation, or order embraced in, modified, changed, or repealed by this Act may be prosecuted or punished in the same manner and with the same effect as if this Act had not been passed. All Acts of limitation, whether applicable to civil causes and proceedings or to the prosecution of offenses or for the recovery of penalties or forfeitures embraced in, modified, changed, or repealed by this Act shall not be affected thereby; and all suits, proceedings, or prosecutions, whether civil or criminal, for causes arising or acts done or committed prior to the time when this Act shall take effect may be commenced and prosecuted within the same time and with the same effect as if this Act had not been passed.

SEC. 28. That this Act shall take effect sixty days after its passage.

Approved, Eight minutes after Five o'clock P. M.

August 5th, 1909.

INDEX AND REPERTORY TO THE TARIFF LAW OF 1909.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

	Par.
Abaca (<i>see</i> Hemp):	
Export duties on.....	352
Import duties.....	Class VI
Abacus, Chinese, of wood.....	160, 161, 162
Abandonment of imported merchandise.....	Sec. 15
Abbreviations used in tariff.....	Sec. 4
Abrastol.....	78, 79
Absinthe, liqueur.....	260
Herb (wormwood).....	55
Oil of.....	85 (a)
Absorbent cotton.....	80
Abutment crane.....	191
Acacia gum.....	54 (b)
Accordions.....	182
Accumulators, electrical.....	190 (a)
Acetate:	
Lead.....	73
Methyl.....	75
Uranium.....	79
Zinc.....	73
Acetates (<i>see</i> Note).....	73
Acetic acid.....	69 (b)
Acetic ether, for anesthetics.....	79
Acetic ether, commercial (not prepared for anesthetics).....	75
Acetic anhydride, commercial.....	75
Aceton.....	75
Acetone.....	75
Acid:	
Acetic.....	69 (b)
Anhydride sulphuric.....	75
Benzoic.....	69 (b)
Boric.....	68 (a)
Camphoric.....	69 (b)
Carbolic.....	69 (a)
Carbonic (liquid).....	68 (b)
Chromic.....	68 (c)
Citric.....	69 (b)
Fluoric.....	68 (c)
Gallic.....	69 (b)
Hydrobromic.....	68 (c)
Hydrochloric.....	68 (a)
Hydrocyanic.....	69 (b)
Hydrofluoric.....	68 (c)
Lactic.....	69 (b)
Muriatic.....	68 (a)
Nitric.....	68 (a)
Oleic.....	69 (b)
Oxalic.....	69 (b)
Palmitic.....	69 (b)
Phosphate.....	79
Phosphoric.....	68 (c)
Pyrogallic.....	69 (b)

Acid—Continued.**Par.**

Pyroligneous (crude acetic acid).....	69 (b)
Salicylic.....	69 (b)
Stearic.....	69 (b)
Sulphuric.....	68 (a)
Sulphurous.....	68 (c)
Tannic.....	69 (b)
Tartaric.....	69 (b)
Trichloroacetic.....	69 (b)
Acids (see Acid):	
Inorganic, other.....	68 (c)
Organic, other.....	69 (b)
Aconitine.....	76
Aconitum (drug).....	55
Acoumeter, surgical instrument.....	193, 300
Act becomes effective, time when.....	Sec. 28
Acus, same as surgical needles.....	193
Adapters, electrical.....	190 (a)
Adding machines.....	185
Adhesive plasters, surgeons'.....	79
Admixtures:	
In pile fabrics, knitted and netted stuffs.....	Rule 6, Sec. 2
Of two materials (textiles).....	Rule 3, Sec. 2
Of more than two materials (textiles).....	Rule 4, Sec. 2
Pile fabrics, knitted and netted stuffs.....	Rule 6, Sec. 2
Ribbons, galloons, braids, tape, and trimmings.....	Rule 7, Sec. 2
Silk threads (textiles).....	Rule 5, Sec. 2
Adornments of (for personal use):	
Amber, coral, ivory, jet, meerscham, mother-of-pearl, and tortoise shell.....	277 (b)
Glass, in beads strung in necklaces, or other articles for....	276
Gold.....	23
Gold or silver plate.....	25
Horn, bone, celluloid, and whalebone.....	278
Silver.....	24
Steel, watch chains of.....	276
Tin, medals or lockets.....	276
Wood, beads in necklaces or other trinkets.....	276
Adulterated articles prohibited.....	Sec. 3 (e)
Advertising lithographs, posters, calendars, and folders, when free.....	325
Advertising glasses.....	16
Books, memorandum.....	151
Adzes.....	191
Aerated waters.....	265
Aerated-water machinery.....	191
Aerial machines, and parts for.....	198
Aerometers.....	300
Æther:	
Acetic, prepared for anæsthetic purposes.....	79
Commercial.....	75
Nitrous.....	79
Sulphuric, prepared for anæsthetics.....	79
Sulphuric, commercial.....	75
Agar-agar (Chinese and Japanese isinglass).....	88
Agate beads.....	13
Agricultural apparatus and machinery.....	191
Agricultural tools and implements (not machinery):	
Axes.....	191
Cane knives.....	191
Grafters.....	191
Machetes.....	191
Mattocks.....	191
Pruning knives and shears.....	42 (a)
Rakes.....	191
Scythes.....	191
Sickles.....	191
Spades.....	191
Weeding hooks.....	191

	Par.
Agua insalus	265
Agua salles (hair dye).....	85 (b)
Air motors	191
Pumps.....	191
Airol.....	78, 79
Alabaster:	
In the rough.....	1 (a)
In sculptures.....	1 (c)
In slabs or plates.....	1 (b)
In other articles.....	1 (c)
Alarm clocks.....	184
Albumen capsules, empty, for use in pharmacy.....	79
Albumen paper.....	149
Albumens.....	88
Albumenizing paper.....	149
Albums:	
Photo.....	149, 153
Of lithographs, etc.....	153
Of paper.....	149 (b), 153
Of leather.....	179
Alcanna root.....	55
Alcohol.....	257
Amylic.....	75, 257
Methyl.....	257
Wood.....	257
Alcoholmeters.....	300
Ale (malt).....	264
Ginger.....	265
Aleuritis oil.....	81
Aleuritis tribola oil.....	81
Alimentary pastes for soups.....	222
Alimentary substances.....	Class XIII
Alkalies; caustic, barilla, potash.....	70
Alkaloids.....	76
Of cinchona bark.....	320
In pills, except those of quinine and cinchona alkaloidal salts.....	78, 79
Salts (except of cinchona alkaloids).....	76
Almighty oil (Chinese).....	78
Alloys of metals. (<i>See</i> corresponding metals.).....	
Alloys of metals not mentioned (<i>see also</i> Zinc; etc.).....	52
Allspice:	
Unground.....	247 (a)
Ground.....	247 (b)
Oil of.....	85 (a)
Almond:	
Essential oil of bitter.....	85 (a)
So-called artificial oil of bitter (oil of mirbane).....	85 (a)
Almond oil, expressed.....	81
Almonds:	
In natural state, shelled or not.....	236
Oil of sweet, commercial.....	81
Oil, expressed, refined.....	81
Essence of bitter, for perfumery.....	85 (a)
Extract of, for flavoring food.....	255, 260
Aloe (fiber):	
Manufactures of.....	Class VI
Raw.....	310
Yarn of.....	117
Textiles of. (<i>See</i> Textiles.).....	
Thread, twine or cord.....	118
Rope or cordage.....	118
Ropemakers' wares.....	118
Aloes:	
Pharmaceutical extract of.....	79
Gum (bitter aloes).....	54 (b)
Aloin.....	79

Alpaca (wool):	Par.
Wool.....	135
Yarns.....	136
Textiles.....	140
Alpargatas, sandals.....	177 (b)
Alum.....	72 (c)
Ammonium ferric.....	72 (c)
Chromic.....	72 (c)
Aluminum:	
Chloride of.....	72 (c)
Cooking utensils.....	50 (b)
Lumps or ingots.....	306
Paint, aluminum powder in oil.....	59 (d)
Pipes.....	50 (a)
In powder.....	50 (b)
Sheet, bars, or wires.....	50 (a)
Other articles.....	50 (b)
Alumol.....	79
Amarog sulfuroso.....	78
American goods, free entry of.....	Sec. 12
Amber:	
Wrought.....	277 (b)
Unwrought.....	277 (a)
Imitation of.....	278
Oil of.....	85 (a)
Amethyst:	
Cut.....	13
In rough.....	13
Amidol.....	75
Amidopyrine.....	79
Ammeters.....	190 (a)
Ammonia aqua.....	71
Anhydrous, liquefied.....	71
Borated bath, containing soap.....	84
Spirits of.....	79
Water.....	71
Ammonium:	
Bromide of.....	75
Carbonate.....	72 (c)
Chloride.....	72 (c)
Iodide.....	79
Sulphate of.....	72 (a)
Nitrate.....	72 (c)
Sulphocyanide.....	75
Valerianate.....	79
Ammunition.....	89
Amorphous phosphorus.....	67
Amperemeters.....	190 (a)
Amylic alcohol.....	75, 257
Amyl nitrate.....	79
Amygdalae amarae, essential oil of.....	85 (a)
Analgesine.....	79
Anchor plugs and receptacles, electrical.....	190
Anchors.....	307
Anchovies:	
Canned.....	212 (c)
Salted or pickled.....	212 (c)
Sauce of.....	212 (c)
Anemonina.....	79
Anethi, oil.....	85 (a)
Anethol.....	85 (a)
Angelica root.....	55
Angora goat, hair.....	311
Textiles of.....	137
Angulas (canned).....	212 (c)
Anhydride sulphuric.....	75
Anhydride santonine, acid.....	79

	Par.
Anhydrous ammonia.....	71
Aniline colors (dyes).....	64 (c)
Aniline oil.....	75
Animal:	
Carbon (bone-char).....	86
Fats.....	82
Oils.....	82
Product employed in medicine.....	57
Wastes—	
Unmanufactured.....	181 (a)
Manufactured.....	181 (b)
Wax—	
Crude.....	83 (a)
In candles.....	83 (b)
In other articles.....	83 (c)
Animals:	
Asses.....	168, 331, 339, 345
Bovine.....	169 (a), 332
Work.....	169 (a), 332
Breeding.....	331
Bulls and cows.....	169 (a), 331, 339, 345
Calves, sucking.....	169 (b)
Mules.....	168, 332
Other, live.....	172
Oxen.....	169 (a), 332
Poultry, live.....	173
Sheep and goats.....	172
Singing birds and parrots.....	173
Specimens of, prepared for museums, etc.....	341
Stallions and mares.....	168, 331
Stuffed or mounted.....	286, 287
Sucking pigs.....	171
Swine.....	170
Trained, for public entertainment.....	339
Trained, for exhibition.....	345
Anise, essence of.....	85 (a)
Anise seed.....	55
Oil, essential.....	85 (a)
Anisette.....	260
Annunciators, electric.....	190 (a)
Annatto.....	64 (b)
Anodyne.....	77, 79
Anthemidis oil.....	85 (a)
Antiseptic surgical dressings.....	80
Antifebrine.....	78, 79
Antifriction bushings. (According to material.)	
Antimony:	
Black sulphate of.....	72 (c)
Crocus.....	75
Sulphide.....	72 (c)
Oxide, prepared for pharmaceutical use.....	79
Metallic powder.....	52 (b)
Metal. (<i>See</i> Lead; Zinc; etc.)	
Antipyrine.....	79
Anvils, wrought iron.....	36
Appellate jurisdiction conferred upon the Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands.....	Sec. 26
Apiol.....	79
Apioline pills and capsules.....	79
Apocodeine.....	76
Aphomorphine.....	77
Apparatus.....	Class XII
Agricultural.....	191
Electrical.....	190
Gymnasium.....	294

Apparatus—Continued.

	Par.
For dredging.....	191
For hoisting.....	191
For making and repairing roads.....	191
For making sugar.....	191
For photography.....	299
For pile driving.....	191
For preparing rice, hemp, or other insular vegetable products for the market.....	191
For refrigerating and ice making.....	191
For weighing.....	189
Philosophical and scientific, when free.....	346
Scientific, such as aerometers, barometers, compasses, quad- rants, microscopes, theodolites, telescopes, thermometers, and the like.....	300
Apparel, finished, cut, basted, or partially finished, making up, surtax for.....	Rule 11, Sec. 2 336, 337, 338, 339
Apparel, used, wearing, imported by passengers in their baggage.....	234
Apple butter.....	300
Appliances for sight testing.....	85 (a)
Apricot oil.....	71
Aqua ammonia.....	68 (a)
Aqua regia.....	54 (b)
Arabic gum.....	81
Arachis oil.....	190 (a)
Arc lamps, and fittings for.....	341
Archaeological objects for public museums, etc.....	79
Arexina, tannate of.....	72 (c)
Argentum nitricum.....	78, 79
Argirol.....	74
Argols.....	78, 79
Argonin.....	78, 79
Argyrol.....	78, 79
Aristol.....	29 (a)
Armor plate.....	
Arms (<i>see</i> Sec. 6):	
Fire, of all kinds, and detached parts therefor.....	43
Side arms, not fire, and detached parts therefor.....	42 (c)
Cartridges for; also caps and primers (<i>see</i> Sec. 3).....	89
Aromatic seeds.....	55
Arresters, electric, lightning.....	190
Arrowroot.....	218
Arrowroot flour.....	218
Arsenic:	
Fowler's solution of.....	78, 79
Iodide of.....	79
Pure, in lumps or powder.....	75
Arsycodile.....	79
Art, fine, works of:	
Destined for public museums, galleries, or art schools.....	334, 335, 341
Drawings, not for use in manufactures or industrial arts.....	324
Drawings for use in manufactures or industrial arts.....	153
Paintings.....	324
Articles:	
Falsely stamped or marked, of gold or silver or their alloys, prohibited.....	Sec. 3 (d)
The growth, product, or manufacture of the United States, free.....	Sec. 12
Not otherwise provided for.....	303
Imported for the purpose of having repairs made thereto...	350
Artificial:	
Buds.....	289
Christmas trees.....	293
Colors.....	59
Dyes.....	64 (c)
Eyes and limbs.....	279
Fertilizers.....	72 (a)
Flowers.....	289

Artificial—Continued.

	Par.
Fruits.....	289
Leaves.....	289
Limbs and eyes.....	279
Moss.....	289
Pistils.....	289
Parts of fruits and flowers of whatever material.....	289
Seeds.....	289
Stone.....	2
Teeth, with plates or not.....	279
Artists' colors.....	59
Asafoetida gum.....	54 (b)
Oil of.....	85 (a)
Asarum oil.....	85 (a)
Asbestos, in any form.....	4
Aseptic surgical dressings.....	80
Ash, soda.....	70
Asperin.....	79
Asphalt, also paving blocks of.....	22
Asphalt paints.....	59 (b)
Aspirators.....	193, 300
Aspirin.....	78, 79
Asses.....	168
Asthma cigarettes.....	79
Astrakhans. (According to material.)	
Astronomical appliances and apparatus not otherwise provided for.....	300
Atropine.....	76
Atropine sulphate.....	76
Attachment plugs, electric.....	190
Augers.....	191
Ships.....	191
Bits.....	191
Aurantii corticis, essential oil of.....	85 (a)
Aurantii florum, oil of.....	85 (a)
Automatic slot machines.....	Sec. 3, 183, 188
Automatic brakes, vacuum.....	191
Automobiles and detached parts therefor.....	195
Avena.....	218
Awls.....	191
Axes.....	191
Axle grease of all kinds.....	22
Axles of wrought iron.....	31
Wood, for wagons.....	199
Babbitts lye.....	70
Babbitt metal. (See Tin alloy.)	
Baby carriages (perambulators).....	198
Baby rattles:	
Silver.....	24 (d)
As toys.....	293
Bacon:	
Canned.....	206
In bulk.....	204
Badges, when free.....	328
Bagatelle balls.....	164
Bagatelle, pool, and billiard tables, parts and appurtenances for..	164
Baggage (travelers'), when free.....	336, 337, 338, 339
Bags:	
Gunny.....	119
Of paper.....	148, 149
Straw, fine.....	167 (c)
Tool, of whatever material.....	285
Traveling, of whatever material.....	285
Baked beans.....	229, 230
Baking powder.....	75
Balm oil.....	85 (a)
Balances of all kinds for weighing.....	189
Baling presses.....	191

Balloons and parts for.....	198
Of rubber, for children.....	293
Balls:	
Bagatelle.....	164
Billiard.....	164
Bowling.....	164
Pool.....	164
Of all kinds, for use in sports (except bagatelle, billiard, bowling, and pool balls).....	294
For children, toys.....	293
Balsam of:	
Copaiba.....	79
Fir, Canada.....	54 (b)
Peru.....	79
Tolu.....	54 (b)
Balsams:	
In a natural state.....	54 (b)
Prepared in capsules.....	79
Otherwise prepared.....	79
Bamboo brooms.....	167 (c)
Bamboo:	
In straight lengths for parasols and umbrellas.....	167 (a)
In furniture.....	167 (b)
Leaves.....	167 (a)
Manufactured into combs.....	167 (c)
Manufactured into fans.....	274
Manufactured into other articles.....	167 (c)
Shoots, edible.....	228, 229
Unwrought.....	167 (a)
Banana flowers:	
Dried or in cans.....	228, 229
Oil, artificial.....	85 (a)
Bandages, surgical, sterilized.....	80
Band saws.....	191
Bands:	
Hats—	
Leather.....	179
Of paper.....	149 (b)
Of oilcloth.....	284 (b)
Rubber.....	290
Cotton, for cinches and saddle girths.....	114
Jute, for cinches and saddle girths.....	132
Lithographed paper for tobacco, etc.....	149 (b)
Barbed wire, wrought iron.....	34 (a)
Barbers' chairs, of whatever material.....	163
Bar fixtures, wood.....	160, 161, 162
Barilla alkalies.....	70
Barium:	
Chlorate.....	72 (c)
Chloride.....	72 (c)
Nitrate.....	72 (c)
Sulphate, natural, as color.....	58
Bark:	
For dyeing and tanning.....	64 (a)
Used in medicine.....	55
Soap bark.....	55
Barley:	
In grain.....	216 (a)
In flour.....	216 (b)
Pearl.....	218
Barometers.....	300
Barrels, casks, tuns, and pipes, water-tight.....	159 (a)
Staves, hoops, and headings for.....	158
Not water-tight.....	159 (b)
For firearms.....	43
Barrows, wheel; of whatever material, and detached parts there- for.....	194

	Par.
Bars of:	
Aluminum.....	50 (a)
Cast iron.....	26 (a)
Copper.....	46
Gold.....	315
Lead.....	52 (a)
Nickel.....	50 (a)
Platinum.....	315
Silver.....	315
Steel, ordinary.....	28 (b)
Crucible.....	28 (c)
Cut to measure.....	32
Tin.....	51 (a)
Zinc.....	52 (a)
Other metals.....	52 (a)
Barytes.....	58
Baseball:	
Bats.....	294
Gloves.....	176 (b)
Baseballs.....	294
Basic photographic paper.....	149
Basils, curried.....	175 (a)
Basins. (According to material.)	
Bas-reliefs:	
Of gypsum.....	7
Of marble, jasper, alabaster, or similar fine stone.....	1 (c)
Of clay, faience, stoneware, porcelain, or bisque.....	11 (f)
Bathing suits. (According to material.)	
Bath robes, pile fabrics:	
Of cotton.....	104
Of linen.....	124
Bath towels, pile fabrics:	
Cotton.....	104
Linen.....	124
Bath tubs; according to material.....	299
Baths, developing.....	294
Bats, baseball or cricket.....	294
Batteries:	
Galvanic.....	190 (b)
Dry.....	190 (a)
Medical induction.....	190 (b)
Storage.....	190 (a)
Wet.....	190 (a)
Battery zincs.....	190 (a)
Batting, of cotton.....	96
Baydean laffecteur.....	78, 79
Bay:	
Oil of.....	85 (a)
Rum.....	85 (b)
Bead curtains, glass.....	20 (e)
Beads:	
Glass.....	20 (e)
In necklaces.....	276
Imitating amber.....	278
Wooden.....	160, 161, 162
In necklaces.....	276
Beam scales.....	189
Beams:	
Cast-iron.....	26 (a)
Steel—	
Ordinary.....	28 (b)
Crucible.....	28 (c)
Structural.....	32
For weighing.....	189
Wooden, ordinary.....	155
Bean curd.....	230

	Par.
Beans:	
Canned.....	229
Castor.....	55
Cacao.....	245 (a)
Dried—	
In bulk.....	226 (a)
In small packages.....	226 (b)
Flour of.....	226 (c)
For drugs.....	55
Fresh.....	227
St. Ignatius.....	55
St. John's (Johannis Brod).....	55
Tonka.....	55
Vanilla.....	256
Bearings.....	191
Beberine.....	76
Bed linen, used, imported by passengers in their luggage.....	336, 337, 338, 344
Bedspreads. (According to material.)	
Bedsteads. (According to material.)	
Beef:	
Canned or potted.....	206
Extract of.....	210
Fresh.....	202
In brine or salt.....	203
Iron and wine (medicine).....	78
Jerked.....	204
Beer:	
Malt.....	264
Root.....	265
Beets:	
Fresh.....	227
Canned or potted.....	229
Pickled.....	230
Bees, live.....	172
Beeswax.....	83
Bell metal (free).....	306
Belladonna:	
Herb.....	55
Pharmaceutical preparations of.....	79
Bellows:	
Blacksmith.....	191
Other. (According to material.).....	
Belting, machine (of whatever material).....	192
Belts:	
Electric.....	190 (b)
Others. (According to material.).....	
Bench lathes.....	191
Bench stops.....	191
Benedictine.....	260
Ben oil.....	81
Bensol, chemically pure.....	75
Bent wood, furniture of.....	160
Benzaldehyde.....	75
Benzine.....	22
Benzoate of soda.....	79
Benzoic acid.....	69 (b)
Benzoin gum.....	54 (b)
Benzol.....	75
Benzolnaphtol.....	79
Berberine.....	76
Bergamot oil.....	85 (a)
Bergoin oil.....	85 (a)
Berlin blue.....	59 (c), (d)
Berries:	
For alimentary purposes—	
Fresh.....	231
Dried or desiccated.....	232
Canned or potted.....	233
Pickled.....	233

Berries—Continued.	Par.
For dyeing.....	64 (a)
For drugs.....	55
Juniper.....	55
Betol.....	79
Betula oil, volatile.....	85 (a)
Beverages:	
Fruit juices or sirups for.....	255, 266
Malt.....	264
Nonalcoholic.....	265
Spirituos, compounded.....	260
Bibles and extracts therefrom.....	326
Bibulous paper.....	148, 149
Bicarbonate of potassium.....	72 (c)
Bicarbonate of sodium.....	72 (c)
Bichloride of mercury.....	72 (c)
In tabloids.....	79
Bichromate of potash.....	72 (c)
Bicycles and detached parts for.....	196
Cement.....	88
Bigota, liquid extract of.....	78, 79
Bi-iodide of mercury.....	79
Billheads of paper.....	149
Billiard, pool, and bagatelle tables.....	164
Balls.....	164
Chalk.....	8
Cloth.....	140
Parts and appurtenances for.....	164
Bills:	
Of exchange, executed.....	318
Of lading.....	Sec. 15
Binnacles.....	307
Biographs.....	183
Birch oil.....	85 (a)
Birds:	
Eggs—	
Fresh, salted, or preserved in natural form.....	269 (a)
Preparations of.....	269 (b)
Live, including poultry.....	173
Nests, edible.....	223
Specimens for museums.....	341
Stuffed or mounted.....	286, 287
Biscuit:	
Unsweetened.....	220 (a)
Sweetened.....	220 (b)
Shredded wheat.....	218
Bismae.....	79
Bismuth:	
Metallic (metal not mentioned).....	52
Salts of.....	79
Bisque.....	11
Bisulphate of quinine.....	320
Bisulphate of sodium.....	72 (c)
Bitartrate of potassium.....	74
Bit braces.....	191
Bits, wrought iron, for horses.....	40
Bit stork drills.....	191
Bitter almond oil:	
Essential.....	85 (a)
So-called artificial (oil of mirbane).....	85 (a)
Bitters of all kinds for use with beverages.....	260
Bitumens.....	22
Bituminous paints.....	59 (b)
Blackberry brandy.....	259
Blackboards of hyloplate.....	149
Blacking, shoe.....	65
Blacksmith's bellows.....	191
Bladders.....	180

	Par.
Blades, concealed weapons with.....	42 (c)
"Blanco," for shoes.....	65
Blank books.....	151
Blankets. (According to material.).....	
Blasting gelatine.....	89 (a)
Blasting powder.....	89 (a)
Blind, books and music in raised print for.....	326
Blocks:	
Pulley, differential.....	191
Snatch, steel.....	45
Others. (According to material.).....	
Blondes. (According to material.).....	
Blotting paper.....	148, 149
Boards of:	
Cork.....	166 (a)
Common wood.....	155
Fine wood.....	156
Boas, feather.....	287
Boats.....	200
Importation of, defined (<i>see note</i>).....	200
Boiled rice.....	218
Boiled cider.....	264
Boiler coverings of asbestos.....	4
Boilers:	
Cooking utensils. (According to material.).....	
Steam.....	191
Bologna sausages, not canned.....	204
Bolts, expanding (tools).....	191
Bolts of:	
Wrought iron or steel.....	37
Copper or brass.....	48 (a)
Bond paper.....	148, 149
Bone:	
Black.....	59
Buttons.....	280 (b)
Char.....	86
Cuttle fish.....	181
Meal for fertilizing.....	181 (a)
Shaved, for Chinese medicine.....	78
Wrought.....	278 (b)
Unwrought.....	278 (a)
Bones, animal wastes.....	181
Bonnets of:	
Straw, chip, palm, grass, rattan, osiers.....	296
Other materials.....	297
Books:	
Blank.....	151
Bound or unbound, printed.....	152
Letterpress, copying.....	151
Of lithographic prints.....	153
Novels.....	152
Printed and written matter, objects obscene, indecent, or subversive of public order, prohibited.....	Sec. 3
Philosophical, historical, scientific.....	346
Raised print, for the blind.....	326
Reimported.....	347
School, text.....	326
Scientific, imported for established institutions.....	346
Used, imported by passengers in baggage.....	336, 337, 344
Boot laces. (According to material.).....	
Boot and shoe findings.....	175
Boots and shoes of whatever material.....	177
Bootstraps:	
Of cotton.....	111 (a)
Of linen.....	129 (a)
Borax.....	72 (c)
Boric acid.....	68 (a)

Par.

Borers, tap.....	191
Boring machines.....	191
Boron.....	67
Bort.....	13
Botany, specimens of, for public museums.....	341
Bottles:	
Glass—	
Common.....	15 (a)
Fine, for toilet purposes.....	16
Other.....	20
Clay—	
Plain.....	11 (b)
Painted.....	11 (e)
For household ornaments or in vases.....	11 (f)
Bovine animals.....	169 (a), 331, 332 338, 345
Bowling:	
Alleys, parts and appurtenances for.....	164
Balls.....	164
Bowls for opium pipes.....	Sec. 3
Box cars.....	197
Boxes (<i>see</i> Rule 13):	
Of cardboard—	
Common, plain.....	148 (b)
Fancy.....	149 (b)
Not fancy, covered with surface-coated paper.....	149 (b)
Cedar wood boards for cigar.....	155 (b)
Lubricating, for railway trucks and carriages—	
Of cast iron.....	26 (b)
Of wrought iron or steel.....	31 (a)
Of wood—	
In which imported merchandise is regularly packed...	Rule 13, 351
Other.....	160, 161, 162
Wooden boards (common) planed for.....	155 (b)
Boxing gloves.....	176 (b)
Braces and bits.....	191
Brads.....	39
Braid, according to material.....	
Braids, admixtures of materials in.....	Rule 7, Sec. 2
Brake beams (railroad).....	31 (a)
Brake shoes (railroad).....	31 (a)
Brakes, vacuum, automatic.....	191
Bran.....	225
Brandied fruits.....	235
Brandies.....	258
Blackberry and ginger.....	259
Fruits preserved in (brandied fruit).....	235
Brass. (<i>See</i> Copper.)	
Brass bushings, bearings.....	48, 191
Brass screws.....	48
Brass, old.....	306
Brazing compound, chemical.....	75
Bread:	
Sweetened.....	220 (b)
Unsweetened.....	220 (a)
Bread knives.....	42 (a)
Breeding animals, when free.....	331
Bricks:	
Asphalt, for paving.....	22
Common clay, of all kinds.....	9
Bridges, iron and steel bars for.....	32
Bridles of leather.....	178 (b)
Brine, meat in.....	203
Brimstone (sulphur).....	66
Bristles.....	137, 311
Brushes, textiles, and other manufactures of.....	137
Bristol board in sheets.....	148, 149

	Par.
Britannia metal (<i>see</i> Tin, alloys of).....	51
Broche, or brocaded textiles.....	Rule 8, Sec. 2
Broches:	
Definition of.....	Rule 8, Sec. 2
Cotton, with silk, surtax on.....	Rule 8, Sec. 2
Of vegetable fibers other than cotton, with silk.....	Rule 8, Sec. 2
Bromhydrate of hyoscyamine.....	76
Bromide of:	
Ammonium.....	75
Potassium.....	75
Sodium.....	75
Bromine.....	67
Bromoform.....	79
Bromo seltzer.....	79
Bromo soda.....	79
Bronze powder.....	48 (a)
Bronze vases.....	48
Bronzed hides and skins.....	175 (c)
Bronzing liquid (methyl acetate).....	75
Broom corn.....	167
Brooms:	
Bamboo, palm, fine straw, and similar materials.....	167 (c)
Basswood, street.....	167 (c)
In which bristles (or hair) are chief value.....	137
Brushes:	
Bristle.....	137
Camel's hair.....	137
Carbon.....	190 (a)
Rabbit's feet mounted, as for toilet purposes.....	287
Rotary steel wire.....	191
Steel foundry.....	191
Fine straw, bamboo, palm, or similar materials.....	167 (c)
Other. (According to material.).....	
Brussels carpet.....	140
Buchu leaves.....	55
Buckets. (According to material.).....	
Buckles, as trinkets or ornaments.....	276
Other. (According to material.).....	
Bucksaws.....	191
Buckthorn sirup.....	79
Buckwheat:	
In flour.....	216 (b)
In grain.....	216 (a)
Budding knives.....	42 (a)
Buds, artificial.....	289
Buds for drugs.....	55
Bulbous roots for drugs.....	55
Bulbs for drugs.....	55
Bullets, lead, for firearms.....	52 (b)
Bulls, live cattle.....	169 (a), 331, 332, 338, 345
Bulrushes.....	167
Bumpers (railroad).....	31 (a)
Bungs, hoops, headings, shooks, and staves.....	158
Buoys, life.....	307
Burglar alarms, electric.....	190
Burgundy, pitch.....	54 (a)
Burgundy, sparkling wine.....	261
Burnishers, tools of steel.....	191
Burnt umber (ocher).....	58
Bushings, antifricition. (According to material.).....	
Bushings, brass bearings.....	50, 191
Bushings, electric.....	190
Butcher's:	
Cleavers.....	191
Knives.....	42 (a)
Tools.....	191

	Par.
Butter.....	271
Fruit.....	234
Cacao.....	245 (b)
Ghee.....	272
Imitation of.....	272
Butterine.....	272
Button cards:	
Cut out, punched, or perforated.....	148
The same further manufactured or elaborated.....	149
Button fasteners.....	275
Button rings.....	275
Buttons.....	280
Buzzers, electric.....	190 (a)
By-products, animal.....	181
Cabinetmakers, fine wood for.....	156
Cabinet organs.....	182
Cables:	
Copper, for conducting electricity.....	47 (c)
Wrought iron or steel.....	34 (a)
Submarine telegraphic.....	321
Hawsers of hemp.....	118 (a)
Cacao:	
Bean.....	245 (a)
Butter.....	245 (b)
Ground, in paste or powder.....	245 (b)
Cade collodion.....	79
Cade oil.....	85 (a)
Cadium oil.....	85 (a)
Caffeine.....	76
Cajuput oil.....	85 (a)
Cakes, canned.....	221
Calamus oil.....	85 (a)
Calcaria glycerophosphorica.....	79
Calcimines, substances prepared for.....	58
Calcium:	
Carbide.....	72 (c)
Carbonate, precipitate (chalk).....	6 (b), (c)
Glycerophosphate.....	79
Hypochlorite.....	72 (b)
Hypophosphite.....	79
Iodide.....	79
Lactophosphate.....	79
Lactate.....	79
Phosphate, precipitated.....	72 (c)
Sulphide.....	72 (c)
Calendars:	
Advertising, when free.....	325
Printed.....	149
Lithographic.....	149
Calfskin:	
Curried.....	175 (b)
Shoes of.....	177 (b)
Calipers, steel.....	191
Calisaya:	
Elixir of.....	78, 79
Bark.....	55
Call bells, electric.....	190 (a)
Calomel.....	79
Caltrop nuts.....	236
Calves, sucking.....	169 (b)
Calves' foot jelly.....	208
Camel's hair.....	137, 311
Brushes, textiles and other manufactures of.....	137
Cameos.....	13, 277
Cameras and parts thereof.....	299
Camphor.....	54 (b)
Ice.....	79
Oil of.....	85 (a)

	Par.
Camphoric acid.....	69 (b)
Canada fleabane oil.....	85 (a)
Candies.....	241
Candles, wax.....	83 (b)
Cotton wicks for.....	94
Candlesticks:	
Glass.....	
Other. (According to material.)	16
Cane packing.....	Rule 13
Cane:	
Knives.....	191
Furniture.....	167 (b)
Cut in straight lengths.....	167 (a)
Unwrought.....	167 (a)
Other manufactures.....	167 (c)
Split or stripped.....	167 (d)
Canoes.....	200
Can openers.....	191
Cantharides:	
Whole or powdered.....	57
Tincture of.....	79
Canvas shoes.....	177 (a)
Lacquered, in imitation of patent leather.....	177 (b)
Caoutchouc (rubber):	
Belting, for machinery.....	192
Boots and shoes.....	177 (b)
Gaskets.....	290 (a)
Hard rubber articles.....	290 (c)
Hose.....	291
Other articles of soft rubber.....	290 (b)
Packing for machinery.....	290 (a)
Raw.....	290 (a)
Sheets.....	290 (a)
On textiles of—	
Cotton.....	115
Linen.....	133
Wool.....	141
Silk.....	146
Washers.....	290 (a)
Capers:	
Fresh.....	227
Sauce.....	253
Caps:	
For wearing apparel.....	298
For miners, explosive.....	89 (a)
Percussion.....	89 (b)
Capsules:	
Albumen, for medicine, empty.....	79
Apioline.....	79
Gelatin, for medicine, empty.....	79
Carabafia water.....	265
Carabao.....	169 (a), 332
Caraway oil.....	85 (a)
Caraway seeds.....	55
Ground for culinary purposes.....	252 (b)
Carbide of calcium.....	72 (c)
Carbolic acid.....	69 (a)
Carbolineum.....	22
Carbonate of:	
Ammonia.....	72 (c)
Iron, saccharated.....	79
Magnesia.....	72 (c)
Nickel.....	72 (c)
Potassium.....	72 (c)
Sodium.....	72 (c)
Zinc.....	72 (c)

	Par.
Carbonated waters.....	265
Carbonating machinery.....	191
Carbon brushes for electricity.....	190
Carbon dioxide.....	68 (b)
Carbonic acid, liquid.....	68 (b)
Carbon paper.....	149
Carbons.....	190 (a)
Carboys, glass.....	15 (a)
Cardboard:	
Manufactures of.....	148, 149
Sheets.....	148, 149
Traveling bags.....	285
Matches.....	90
Card mounts for photos.....	148, 149
Cards:	
Index.....	148, 149
Marked.....	Sec. 3 (c)
Playing.....	293
Visiting.....	148, 149
For buttons.....	148, 149
Carlsbad, salt of, natural.....	79
Carlsbad sprudel water.....	265
Carmine.....	59
Carob:	
Balsam.....	79
Beans.....	55
Essential oil of.....	85 (a)
Carpets. (According to material.)	
Carriage:	
Apron studs or knobs of steel.....	45
Harness, of leather.....	178 (b)
Lamps. (According to material.)	
Carriage tires of rubber.....	290 (b)
Carriages, of all kinds, including perambulators.....	198
Cars:	
Freight.....	197
Other.....	197
Carton-pierre (papier-maché).....	154
Cartridges, loaded or not, for firearms.....	89 (b)
Carts and wagons.....	194
Toy, and other small vehicles for children's use.....	293
Carved wood.....	162
Caryopsis:	
Oil of.....	85 (a)
Toilet perfumery of.....	85 (b)
Cascara sagrada.....	79
Cascarets.....	78
Cases:	
For apparatus and instruments.....	300
For clocks.....	184
Common wood, for the packing of imported goods.....	Rule 13, 351
Suit, of whatever material.....	285
Telescope.....	285
Tool, of whatever material.....	285
Cashmere:	
Hair of.....	137, 311
Textiles.....	137
Cash registers.....	186
Casks, barrels, tuns, and pipes.....	159
Cassia oil.....	85 (a)
Cassimeres.....	140
Castings of steel or malleable iron.....	30, 31
Cast iron, malleable, articles of, are duitable as wrought iron.	
Castile soap.....	84
Castoreum.....	79
Castor oil.....	81

	Par.
Catch-all.....	303
Catgut:	
Ligatures, aseptic.....	80
Strings for musical instruments.....	182
Catheters, surgical instruments.....	193
Catnip leaves.....	55
Cats, live.....	172
Catsup.....	253
Cattle, live.....	169 (a), 331, 332, 338, 345
Caustic alkalies.....	70
Caustic pencils.....	79
Cauteries, thermo.....	190 (b)
Caviar, canned.....	212 (c)
Cayenne pepper.....	249
Cedar woods:	
In boards for cigar boxes.....	155 (b)
Logs.....	155 (a)
White, oil of.....	85 (a)
Yellow, oil of.....	85 (a)
Celery:	
Canned.....	229
Fresh.....	227
Pickled.....	230
Salt.....	253
Sauce.....	253
Oil.....	85 (a)
Seed ground for culinary purposes.....	252
Celloidina.....	75
Celluloid, or imitations of:	
Unwrought.....	278 (a)
Wrought.....	278 (b)
Films for cameras.....	299
Films for cinematographs and similar machines.....	183
Cement:	
Bricks, squares, tiles, and pipes.....	9
Bicycle (glue).....	88
Dentists'.....	75
Industrial.....	6 (a)
Portland.....	6 (a)
Product of the Philippine Islands exempted from wharfage dues.....	Sec. 14.
Stain.....	59
Centrifugal machines.....	191
Cerae oil.....	82
Ceramic products.....	Class I
Ceramic tiles:	
Plain or glazed.....	10 (a)
Enameled or decorated.....	10 (b)
Ceramyl (a sizing compound).....	75
Cereals:	
Prepared for table use.....	218
Not elsewhere provided for.....	217
Cerium:	
Valerianic.....	79
Salicylate of.....	79
Ceylon cinnamon oil.....	85 (a)
Chaff cutters.....	191
Chain hoists.....	191
Chains; as trinkets or ornaments.....	276
Others. (According to material.)	
Chairs:	
Barbers' or dentists'.....	163
Of cast iron, railway.....	26 (b)
Of wrought iron, railway.....	31 (a)
Of bent wood.....	160
Of common wood.....	160

Par.

Chairs—Continued.	
Of fine wood.....	161
Of wood, gilt, carved, etc.....	162
Chafing dishes. (According to material.)	
Chalcedony (semiprecious).....	13
Chalk:	
Crude.....	6 (b)
Billiard, French, red, or tailors'.....	8
Chamois leather.....	175 (c)
Chamomile oil.....	85 (a)
Champagne.....	261
Chandeliers, electric.....	190 (b)
Other. (According to material.)	
Char, bone.....	86
Charcoal:	
Animal (bone char).....	86
In fuel.....	165
In powder or tablets (pharmaceutically prepared).....	79
Willow, for medicine.....	79
Chartreuse.....	260
Charts.....	153
Chatterton compound, electric insulating material.....	190 (a)
Checks and drafts:	
Executed.....	Free, 318
Other (blank forms).....	149
Cheese.....	270
Imitations of.....	270
Chemical:	
Dye colors.....	64 (c)
Fire engine. (According to material.)	
Fertilizers.....	72 (a)
Products (not otherwise provided for).....	75
Chenopodium oil.....	85 (a)
Cheroots, tobacco.....	301 (c)
Cherry juice.....	266
Wild.....	255
Chemical industries; substances employed in.....	Class IV
Cherries:	
Fresh.....	231
Preserved.....	233
Maraschino, brandied.....	235
Chessmen. (According to material.)	
Chest protectors. (According to material.)	
Chests, tool, of whatever material.....	285
Chewing gum.....	241
Chicken, canned or potted.....	207, 208
Chickens.....	173, 201
Chicory, in any form.....	243
Chimneys for lamps:	
Of glass.....	17
Of porcelain.....	11
Of mica.....	5
China:	
Clay (kaolin).....	6 (b)
Wares.....	11
Chinchona:	
Oil.....	85 (a)
Bark.....	320
Alkaloids.....	320
Chinese:	
Almighty oil.....	78
Bird's nest, edible.....	223
Joss money.....	148, 149
Joss sticks.....	85 (b)
Lanterns (paper).....	149
Lily nuts.....	236
Lucky paper.....	148, 149

Chinese—Continued.	Par.
Medicinal pills.....	78
Medical preparations and materials.....	78
Marking ink.....	62 (b)
Mulberry paper.....	148, 149
Pillows, covered with leather.....	179
Plasters.....	79
Rock sugar.....	237
Shoes and boots.....	177
Wines—	
Containing 14 per cent or less of alcohol.....	262
More than 14 per cent, not more than 24 per cent of alcohol.....	263
More than 24 per cent.....	260
Chin, solution of.....	79
Chinolin or quinoline.....	320
Chirurgical plaster.....	79
Chisels.....	191
Chloralhydrate.....	79
Chlorate of:	
Barium.....	72 (c)
Iron.....	72 (c)
Potassium.....	72 (c)
Sodium.....	72 (c)
Chloride of:	
Ammonium.....	72 (c)
Calcium.....	72 (c)
Gold.....	76
Lime (bleaching powder).....	72 (b)
Magnesium.....	72 (a)
Mercury.....	79
Platinum.....	76
Potassium.....	72 (a)
Silver.....	76
Sodium.....	72 (c)
Uranium.....	79
Zinc.....	72 (c)
Chloridine.....	78, 79
Chlorinated lime.....	72 (c)
Chloroform.....	79
Chlorhydrate of heroin.....	76
Chlorhydrate of quinine.....	320
Chlorplatinate of potassium.....	75
Chocolate:	
For manufacturing purposes.....	246 (a)
For table use.....	246 (b)
In candies, sweetmeats, etc.....	241
Choke coils for use with car motors.....	190 (a)
Christmas-tree ornaments.....	293
Christmas trees, artificial.....	293
Chrome alum.....	72 (c)
Chromic acid.....	68 (c)
Chromolithographs.....	148, 149
Chronometers and parts of.....	184
Chrysarobin.....	79
Chucks.....	191
Church regalia, gems, and statuary.....	334
Churns.....	191
Chutney sauce.....	253
Cicutine.....	76
Cider.....	264
Cigarette holders. (According to material.)	
Machines.....	191
Paper.....	150
Cigarettes.....	301
Cigarettes, cubeb.....	79

Cigar:	Par.
Box labels.....	149
Boxes, cedar wood, boards planed for.....	155 (b)
Lighters, electric.....	190 (b)
Cigars.....	301
Cinches:	
Of cotton.....	113
Of hemp.....	131
Cinchona:	
Bark.....	320
Alkaloids or salts of.....	320
Ferruginous sirup of.....	79
Oil of.....	85 (a)
Cinchonidine, and salts thereof.....	320
Cinchonine sulphate.....	320
Cinematographs, records and parts for.....	183
Cinnamon.....	247
Oil of.....	85 (a)
Circus equipments, imported temporarily, bond taken for reex- portation.....	339
Ciridinia.....	79
Citrate:	
Of ammonium.....	79
Of magnesia.....	79
Of sodium, not pharmaceutically prepared.....	73
Of iron, not pharmaceutically prepared.....	73
Citrates.....	73
Citric acid.....	69 (b)
Citron, conserved or crystallized.....	235
Citronilla oil.....	85 (a)
Citrophen.....	79
Civette:	
Essential preparation for manufacturing perfume.....	85 (b)
In toilet perfumery and handkerchief extracts.....	85 (b)
Clam:	
Broth and chowder.....	209
Shells.....	281
Clams:	
Canned or in glass.....	212 (b)
Other.....	213 (b)
Claret wines.....	262, 263
Clasp nails. (See Nails.)	
Classification:	
Advance, opinion concerning, how to obtain.....	Rule 12, Sec. 2
Clay:	
Common.....	6 (b)
China (kaolin).....	6 (b)
Bricks.....	9
Bottles.....	11 (b)
Dishes.....	11
Flower pots, common.....	11 (b)
Flower stands, statuettes, vases.....	11 (f)
Household and kitchen utensils.....	11
Tubes or pipes.....	9
Pigeons.....	11 (c)
Tiles.....	9
Cleats, porcelain, for electrical wiring.....	190 (a)
Cleavers, butchers'.....	191
Clippers, hair.....	42 (b)
Clocks, and parts therefor.....	184
Cloisonne wares.....	11 (f)
Cloth, emery.....	191 (b)
Clorhidro fosfato.....	79
Clothing:	
Finished, cut, basted, or partially finished, making up, sur- tax for.....	Rule 11, Sec. 2
Ready-made, ascertainment of threads.....	Rule 1, Sec. 2

	Par.
Clover (forage).....	225
Seed.....	224
Cloves.....	247
Oil of.....	85 (a)
Coaches.....	198
Coal.....	21
Drawback on.....	Sec. 21
Product of the Philippine Islands exempted from wharfage dues.....	Sec. 14
Coal tar.....	22
Colors, derived from.....	64 (c)
Creosote, crude.....	22
Cobalt colors.....	59 (c), (d)
Cocaine.....	76
Cochineal.....	64 (c)
Cocktails.....	260
Coccanut:	
Oil.....	81
Shredded.....	236
Coccanuts.....	53
Export duties on.....	354
Fiber.....	Class VI
Cocodylate of iron.....	79
Cocoons, silk.....	330
Codein.....	76
Codfish:	
Canned or potted.....	212 (a)
Salted or dried.....	211
Intestines, part of.....	180
Cod liver oil:	
Emulsion, and other pharmaceutical preparations of.....	79
Other.....	82
Coffee.....	242
Coffins. (According to material.)	
Cognac:	
Oil of.....	85 (a)
Brandy.....	258
Coins of national issues (free).....	318
Coir.....	Class VI
Hawsers, rope and fenders.....	118
Mats and carpeting.....	127
Waterproofs.....	167 (c)
Coke.....	21
Colchiflor.....	79
Colcothar.....	75
Cold cream.....	85 (b)
Collargol blister.....	79
Collars. (According to material.)	
Collections of botany, mineralogy, and zoology, when free.....	341
Collodion.....	75
Cantharidal.....	79
Cologne, perfumery prepared for toilet purposes.....	85 (b)
Colophony.....	54 (a)
Colts.....	168
Coloring for wine and liquors.....	59 (c), (d)
Colors:	
Aniline.....	64 (c)
Artists'.....	59 (c), (d)
Artificial.....	59 (c), (d)
Berlin blue.....	59 (c), (d)
Bituminous.....	59 (b)
Boneblack.....	59 (c), (d)
Cochineal.....	64 (c)
Derived from coal tar (aniline).....	64 (c)
Coal tar paint, not aniline dyes.....	59 (b)
Carmine.....	59 (c), (d)
Lithographic (ink).....	62 (a)
Litmus.....	59 (c), (d)

	Par.
Colors—Continued.	
Logwood dyeing extracts.....	64 (b)
Litharge.....	59 (c), (d)
Lampblack and ivory black.....	59 (c), (d)
Lead—	
Red or white, dry.....	59 (a)
In liquid or paste.....	59 (b)
Natural colors—	
Dry.....	58
In liquid or paste.....	59 (d)
Noncorrodible graphite.....	65
Ocher—	
Dry.....	58
In liquid or paste.....	59 (d)
Prussian blue.....	59 (c), (d)
Sugar (burnt).....	59 (c), (d)
Sienna—	
Dry.....	58
In liquid or paste.....	59 (d)
Ultramarine blue.....	59 (c), (d)
Umber—	
Dry.....	58
In liquid or paste.....	59 (d)
Venetian red.....	59 (c), (d)
Vermilion.....	59 (c), (d)
Water.....	59 (c), (d)
White zinc.....	59 (c), (d)
Columns:	
Of cast iron.....	26 (a)
Of wrought iron or steel (structural).....	32
Combs, curry.....	45
Combs. (According to material.)	
Commercial documents, executed (free).....	318
Commercial samples.....	333
Common woods:	
Acacia, alder, ash, beech, birch, black poplar, California red-wood, cedar, cypress, elder, evergreen oak, maple oak, pear, pine, plantain, poplar, spruce, yew-leaved fig.....	155
Compasses for measuring.....	191
Compasses, magnetic.....	300
Component material of chief value defined.....	Rule 12, sec. 2
Composition buttons.....	280 (b)
Compound lard.....	205
Compounds:	
Explosive.....	89
Flavoring.....	255
Insulating, used exclusively for electricity.....	190 (a)
Milk.....	268
Compressed air:	
Engines.....	191
Pumps.....	191
Comptographs, and detached parts for.....	185
Computing apparatus, and parts for.....	185
Concentrated milk.....	267, 268
Condensed milks and creams.....	267, 268
Condiments for table use.....	253
Cones of glass for paving or roofing.....	18 (a)
Confectionery.....	241
Confetti paper.....	148
Coniine.....	76
Conserved or crystallized fruits.....	235
Consignees.....	Sec. 15
Consular invoices.....	Sec. 17, 18
Consular supplies, official, when free.....	342
Containers and receptacles:	
Immediate, of imported merchandise.....	Rule 13 (d), sec. 2
Reexportation of.....	Sec. 23

	Par.
Controllers, electrical.....	190 (a)
Cooked rice.....	218
Cooking soda.....	72 (c)
Coopers' wares suitable for use as containers of liquids.....	159 (a)
Other.....	159 (b)
In shooks, hoops, headings, staves, and bungs.....	158
Copaiba:	
Balsam.....	79
Oil of.....	85 (a)
Copal varnish.....	60
Copper, and alloys of, in:	
Bars.....	46
Bearings.....	48
Bolts.....	48
Buttons.....	280 (c)
Bronze powder.....	48 (a)
Coins of national issues.....	318
Cables, electric.....	47 (c)
Foil.....	48
Ingots (alloys).....	46
Ingots (pure).....	306
Laminæ (scales).....	306
Matte.....	306
Muntz metal.....	306
Nails—	
Nickeled.....	48 (b)
Other.....	48 (a)
Old.....	306
Ores.....	306
Pens.....	275
Pins.....	275
Pipes.....	46
Plates for fireplaces.....	48
Regulus.....	306
Rivets.....	48
Sheets.....	46
Scales (laminæ).....	306
Screws.....	48
Wind instruments (musical).....	182
Washers.....	48
Tacks.....	48
Wire.....	47
Other manufactures of—	
Plain.....	48 (a)
Other.....	48 (b)
Strings for musical instruments.....	182
Oxide of.....	72 (c)
Nitrate of.....	72 (c)
Sulphate of.....	72 (c)
In pencils for cauterization.....	79
Copra.....	53
Export duties on.....	354
Copying books, letterpress.....	151
Copying paper.....	148
Coral:	
Unwrought.....	277 (a)
Wrought.....	277 (b)
Compositions imitating.....	278
Cord. (According to material.)	
Cordage. (According to material.)	
Cordials.....	260
Coriander seeds.....	55
Ground for culinary purposes.....	252 (b)
Coriander oil.....	85 (a)
Cork:	
Rough or in boards.....	166 (a)
Manufactured in stoppers.....	166 (b)
Manufactured in other articles.....	166 (c)

Corkscrews.....	Par. 191
Corn:	
Broom.....	167
Canned.....	229
In grain.....	217 (a)
In meal or flour.....	217 (b)
Shellers.....	191
Cornstarch, prepared for table use.....	218
Correspondence (free).....	327
Corrugated rubber matting.....	290 (b)
Corrugated sheets of wrought iron or steel, galvanized or not.....	29 (b)
Corrosive sublimate.....	75
Corset laces. (According to material.)	
Corset stays. (According to material.)	
Corsets. (According to material.)	
Corticine.....	284
Corundum or carborundum wheels.....	3
Cosmetics.....	85 (b)
Cosmos starch.....	87
Cot beds. (According to material.)	
Cottolene.....	205
Cotton, and manufactures thereof.....	Class V
Absorbent, medicated or not.....	80
Bath robes, pile fabrics.....	104
Bathing suits, knitted.....	105 (c)
Batting.....	96
Bedspreads of lace.....	107
Blankets.....	102
Blondes.....	107
Boot straps.....	111
Braid.....	111
Carpeting.....	108
Cinches.....	113
Cord, wrapping.....	94
Cordage.....	94
Corduroy (piqué).....	101
Corset laces.....	112
Curtains—	
Of tapestry.....	109
Of lace.....	107
Other. (According to material.)	
Drawers, knitted.....	105 (b)
Elastic textiles.....	115
Embroidery.....	Rule 9
Felt.....	96
Galloons.....	111
Gloves, knit.....	105 (c)
Gins.....	191
Hammocks.....	95
Jerseys, knit.....	105 (b)
Knitted goods—	
In the piece.....	105 (a)
Corset covers.....	105 (c)
Fishing nets.....	94
Gloves.....	105 (c)
Hammocks.....	95
Shawls.....	105 (c)
Stockings and socks.....	105 (b)
Sweaters.....	105 (b)
Tennis nets.....	95
Undershirts and drawers.....	105 (b)
Vests, ladies'.....	105 (b)
Laces.....	107
Lace bedspreads, curtains, and pillow shams.....	107 (a)
Mackintoshes.....	115
Medicated.....	80
Mops.....	96
Paper stock.....	312

Cotton, and manufactures thereof—Continued.		Par.
Pile fabric.....		103
In towels.....		104
In bath robes.....		104
Pillow shams of lace.....		107
Piqués.....		101
Plush.....		103
Raw.....		309
Ribbon.....		111
Rope.....		94
Rugs.....		108
Saddle girths.....		113
Seed oil.....		81
Seed.....		53 (a)
Seed meal or cakes.....		53 (b)
Shoe laces.....		112
Socks, knitted.....		105 (b)
Stockings, knitted.....		105 (b)
Swabs.....		96
Table covers of tapestry.....		109 (b)
Tape.....		111 (a)
Tapestry.....		109
Tassels.....		111
Tennis nets.....		95
Thread—		
For sewing, crocheting, embroidering, or darning.....		93
For sewing sails or sacks.....		94
Textiles.....	Class V, Group 3	
Velvets and velveteens.....		103
Vests, ladies' knit.....		105 (b)
Waste.....		91
Waterproof.....		115
Wicks—		
For lamps.....		110
For making candles or matches.....		94
Yarn.....		92
Mercerized.....		93
Cough drops.....		79
Counterpanes. (According to material.)		
Making up defined, surtax for.....	Rule 11, Sec. 2	
Couplings.....		31 (a)
Coverings, unusual, for imported merchandise, pay duty at the same rate as would be charged if imported separately.....	Rule 13 (h)	
Coverings (packing), when free.....	Rule 13, 351	
Cow hair.....		137, 311
Cowhide shoes.....		177 (a)
Cowhides:		
Raw, green, or dried.....		316
Tanned with hair on.....		174
Tanned and curried.....		175 (a)
Varnished, grained, or embossed.....		175 (c)
Cows.....	169 (a), 331, 332, 338, 345	
Crackers:		
Edible.....		220
Fire.....		89 (c)
Cranes, power, hand, or hydraulic.....		191
Cranks, wrought iron.....		191
Cravenettes.....		141
Crayon pictures of actual persons.....		324
Other.....		153, 324
Crayons:		
Chalk.....		8
Charcoal, for drawing.....		63
In wood as pencils.....		63
Cream of tartar.....		74
Cream, toilet.....		85 (b)

	Par.
Cream ware. (<i>See</i> Stoneware.)	
Creams and milks	267, 268
Creme de menthe	260
Cremor bismuth	79
Creolin	75
Creoline (unrefined creosote)	22
Creosote:	
Refined (wood)	79
Unrefined	22
Crepe paper	148, 149
Crezol	79
Cricket bats	294
Crochet hooks	275
Crochet lace:	
Cotton	107
Linen	126
Silk	146
Croquet sets and parts of	294
Croton oil	81
Crowbars	191
Crucibles of clay or stoneware	11 (b)
Crucible steel:	
Bars	28 (c)
Tools	191, 193
Crude:	
Animal oils and fats	82
Oils, mineral	22
Materials not otherwise provided for	303
Petroleum	22
Crushers, rock	191
Crystal, and glass imitating crystal	16, 20
Artificial eyes	279
Chandeliers or bracket lamps	16
Cut, engraved, painted, enameled, or gilt	16 (b), 20 (c)
Chimneys for lamps	17
Globes, for lanterns	16
Electric incandescent lamps	190 (a)
Field glasses	20 (e)
In statuettes, flower stands, vases, and similar articles, for toilet purposes or house decoration	20 (b), (c)
Mirrors	19
Plates, for roofing or paving	18
Spectacle glasses	20 (a)
Tinned, silvered, or coated with other metals (mirrors)	19
Window	18 (b), (c)
Crystallized fruits	235
Crystals, for watches	184
Cubebs	55
Cigarettes of	79
Oil of	85 (a)
Cucurbitine	76
Cuffs, celluloid	278 (b)
Cultivators	191
Cumarin	79
Cups, as trophies or prizes, when free	328
Curacao, liqueur	260
Currants:	
Canned	233
Dried	232
Currency, receivable for duties	Sec. 6
Of invoice	Sec. 16
Of national issue	318
Currycombs, wrought iron	45
Curry powder	252 (b)
Curtains. (<i>According to material.</i>)	
Cut glass, articles of	16 (b)
	20 (c), (e)

	Par.
Cuticura ointment.....	79
Cutlery of steel.....	42
Cutter circuit breakers.....	190 (a)
Cutters, forage.....	191
Cutters, glass.....	193
Cuttings of common metals, fit only for re-smelting.....	306
Cuttlefish bone.....	181
Cyanide of potassium.....	75
Cyanide of mercury.....	75
Cyclometers, and parts therefor.....	184
Dana:	
Indian coriander seed.....	55
Ground for culinary purposes.....	252 (b)
Darning cotton.....	93
Dates:	
Dried—	
In bulk.....	232 (a)
In small packages.....	232 (b)
Fresh.....	231
Canned.....	233
Davits.....	307
Deals:	
Ordinary wood.....	155
Fine wood.....	156
Decanters, glass.....	16 (a), (b)
Decorations, house:	
Of bisque, clay, faience, porcelain, and stoneware.....	11 (f)
For Christmas trees.....	293
Definitions of terms used in the tariff.....	Sec. 5
Deleterious articles prohibited.....	Sec. 3 (e)
Delphina, pure.....	76
Demijohns:	
Of clay.....	11 (b)
Of common glass.....	15 (a)
Denaturants, mixtures of.....	74
Dental:	
Instruments.....	193
Rubber in sheets.....	290 (a)
Dentists:	
Chairs.....	163
Cement.....	75
Gold solder.....	23 (d)
Silver for.....	24 (d)
Moss fiber gold.....	23 (d)
Dentifrices.....	85 (b)
Desk:	
Fans, electric.....	190 (a)
Telephones.....	190 (a)
Developing:	
Baths.....	299
Lights.....	299
Trays.....	299
Deviled ham, canned.....	208
Dextrin.....	87
Dials for watches.....	184
Diamond-pointed tools of steel.....	193
Diamond dust.....	13
Diamonds.....	13
Diastase.....	79
Dice. (According to material.)	
Loaded (prohibited).....	Sec. 3 (c)
Dies and stocks.....	191
Differential pulleys.....	191
Diggers, post hole.....	191
Digitalin.....	76
Digitalis (herb).....	55
Dill, oil of.....	85 (a)

	Par.
Diminutive articles for use as toys.....	293
Dingies.....	200
Dionine.....	76
Dioxide of manganese.....	75
Dishes. (According to material.).....	
Disk harrows.....	191
Distributing boards, electric.....	190 (a)
Diuretica.....	79
Diving suits and appurtenances.....	191
Documents:	
Commercial, executed.....	318
Public.....	318
Typewritten.....	318
Dog biscuits.....	220
Dogs.....	172
Doilies. (According to material.).....	
Domestic animals, when free.....	338
Dominoes of:	
Wood or bone.....	293
Ivory.....	277
Donkey engines.....	191
Doorknobs. (According to material.).....	
Doublets:	
Unset.....	14
In gold jewelry.....	23 (c)
In silver jewelry.....	24 (c)
Dover's powder.....	79
Downs and feathers.....	288
Draft harness.....	178 (a)
Drafts (blank forms).....	149 (b)
Executed.....	318
Dragees, medicinal.....	79
Dragon's blood.....	64 (c)
Drain pipes. (According to material.).....	
Drawbacks on imported materials.....	Sec. 21, 22
Drawbars (railroad).....	31 (a)
Drawers. (According to material.).....	
Drawing inks.....	62 (b)
Drawing paper.....	148, 149
Drawings in ink, water colors, or oil.....	153, 324
Dredging machinery and apparatus.....	191
Dressing:	
Harness.....	65
Hoof.....	79
Dressing for shoes.....	65
Dressings, surgical (aseptic and antiseptic).....	80
Dress patterns of paper.....	149
Dress shields. (According to material.).....	
Drill grinders.....	191
Drills.....	191
Drivers, screw.....	191
Drop black.....	59 (c)
Drugs.....	Class IV
Adulterated prohibited.....	Sec. 3 (e)
Fruits, flowers, and vegetable products for.....	55
Dried insects and animal products for.....	57
Drum hoists, friction.....	191
Dryers, tobacco.....	191
Dues, wharfage.....	Sec. 14
Duplicating machines and parts for.....	185
Dusters, feather.....	288 (b)
Dust, gold, silver, and platinum.....	315
Dutiable:	
Value defined.....	Rule 13 (a), (b), Sec. 2
Weight.....	Rule 13 (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)

Duties:	Par.
Payment of.....	Sec. 6
Rates of, established.....	Sec. 8
To be assessed when two or more rates are applicable.....	Rule 12, Sec. 2
Duty, maximum rates of, on importations.....	Sec. 8
Dye, hair.....	85 (b)
Dyeing extracts.....	64 (b), (c)
Dyes.....	64
Dye woods, barks, roots.....	64 (a)
Extracts of.....	64 (b), (c)
Dynamite.....	89 (a),
When prohibited.....	Sec. 3
Dynamos.....	190 (a)
Earthenware. (<i>See</i> Clay.)	
Earth in kaolin.....	6 (b)
Earths.....	Class I, Par. 6
Earth color, such as sienna, ocher.....	58
Eau de cologne.....	85 (b)
Eau de quinine.....	85 (b)
Eave troughs, galvanized sheet iron.....	29 (b)
Eaxine (pink dye).....	64 (c)
Edam cheese.....	270
Edible bird's nest.....	223
Edible products not otherwise provided for:	
Crude.....	273 (a)
Other.....	273 (b)
Egg powders.....	269 (b)
Eggs:	
Fresh, salted, or preserved in natural form.....	269 (a)
Preparations of.....	269 (b)
Or silkworm.....	330
Eggshell ware. (<i>See</i> Porcelain.)	
Eider down.....	288 (a)
Manufactures of.....	288 (b)
Elastic textiles. (<i>According to material.</i>)	
Electric:	
Amperemeters.....	190 (a)
Annunciators.....	190 (a)
Arc lamps and fittings.....	190 (a)
Batteries—	
Dry and wet.....	190 (a)
Storage.....	190 (a)
Bells.....	190 (a)
Belts.....	190 (b)
Buttons.....	190 (a), (b)
Carbon brushes.....	190 (a)
Chandeliers.....	190 (b)
Cigar lighters.....	190 (b)
Conducting cables of copper.....	47 (c)
Cooking and heating apparatus and utensils.....	190 (b)
Curling irons.....	190 (b)
Dental appliances.....	190 (b)
Desk and table lamps.....	190 (b)
Dynamos.....	190 (a)
Exciters.....	190 (a)
Fans.....	190 (a)
Fire-alarm apparatus.....	190 (a)
Ferraris meters.....	190 (a)
Flatirons.....	190 (b)
Galvanometers.....	190 (a)
Generators.....	190 (a)
Incandescent bulbs and tubes.....	190 (a)
Installations.....	190 (a)
Insulating compounds.....	190 (a)
Insulators of glass and porcelain.....	190 (a)
Lamps, incandescent.....	190 (a)
Lighting, carbons for.....	190 (a)
Motors.....	190 (a)

		Par.
Electric—Continued.		
Plating outfits.....	190 (b)	
Power, machinery for.....	190 (a)	
Snap switches.....	190 (a)	
Sockets.....	190 (a), (b)	190
Soldering irons.....	190 (b)	
Surgical appliances.....	190 (b)	
Switchboards.....	190 (a)	
Switches.....	190 (a)	
Stoves.....	190 (b)	
Tapes, insulating.....	190 (a)	
Telephones.....	190 (a)	
Therapeutic appliances.....	190 (b)	
Thermostats.....	190 (b)	
Transformers.....	190 (a)	
Vibratory apparatus.....	190 (b)	
Voltmeters.....	190 (a)	
Wattmeters.....	190 (a)	
X-ray machines.....	190 (b)	
Other instruments, implements, utensils, and articles used for, by, or with.....	190 (b)	
Electricity:		
Apparatus and appliances.....	190 (a), (b)	
Machinery for generation of.....	190 (a)	
Electro-plating outfits.....	190 (b)	
Electro silicon, metal polish.....	75	
Embossed hides, skins, and leathers.....	175 (c)	
Embroidery:		
Definition of.....	Rule 9, Sec. 2	
Containing common metal or silver threads or spangles, surtax for.....	Rule 9, Sec. 2	
Gold thread or spangles in.....	Rule 9, Sec. 2	
Emery:		
Cloth.....	191 (b)	
Paper.....	147	
Powder.....	6 (b)	
Wheels and stones.....	3	
Emeralds.....	13	
Emetic, tartar.....	75	
Emetin.....	76	
Emulsion.....	79	
Enacting clause.....	Sec. 1	
Enamel (colors).....	59 (d)	
Enforcement and construction.....	Sec. 25, 27, 28	
Engines and detached parts for.....	191	
Engraved hides, skins, and leathers.....	175 (c)	
Engravings.....	149, 153	
Envelopes of paper.....	148 (b)	
Epaulets. (According to material.)		
Equipment, photographic.....	299	
Ergot:		
Of rye.....	79	
Oil of.....	81	
Ergotin.....	79	
Erigerontis.....	79	
Erysimum:		
Fluid, extract of.....	79	
Leaves.....	55	
Escutcheon pins. (<i>See</i> Nails.)		
Eserine.....	76	
Esparto.....	167	
Essence:		
Artificial orange.....	85 (a)	
Of almonds.....	85 (a)	
Of beef.....	210	
Of gin.....	85 (a)	
Maravillosa.....	79	
Of whisky.....	85 (a)	

	Par.
Essential oils. (<i>See also</i> Oils.)	
Of anise.....	85 (a)
Of carob.....	85 (a)
Of geranium.....	85 (a)
Of juniper.....	85 (a)
Etchings.....	149, 153
Ether, acetic (commercial), not prepared for anesthetics.....	75
Petroleum.....	75
Sulphuric—	
Commercial.....	75
For anesthetics.....	79
Ethnology specimens for public museums, schools, and academies and scientific corporations.....	341
Ethyl chloride.....	79
Eucalyptus oil.....	85 (a)
Eucalyptol.....	79
Euchinin (quinine salt).....	320
Eugatel.....	75
Euphorbia oil.....	85 (a)
Euquinine.....	320
Euquinone.....	75
Evaporated milk and cream.....	268
Exalgine.....	76
Exchange, bills of, executed, free.....	318
Exciters, electric.....	190 (a)
Exemptions from duties.....	Sec. 12
Exhaust fans.....	191
Exhibitions:	
Domestic, foreign articles for.....	345
Foreign, domestic exhibits returned from.....	347
Expanders, tube.....	191
Expanding bolts.....	191
Explosive signals.....	89 (a)
Explosives prohibited, except as provided.....	Sec. 3 (a)
Explosives.....	Sec. 3
For miners, miners' fuses, and caps.....	89 (a)
Other, including fireworks.....	89 (b)
Exportations, free, except as specially provided.....	Sec. 13
Export duties.....	Sec. 13
Articles the growth and product of the Philippine Islands exempted from payment of, when shipped directly to the United States.....	Sec. 13
Export articles returned from foreign countries.....	347
Exports, wharf charges on.....	Sec. 14
Expositions, articles for, when free.....	345
Extinguishers, fire (chemical).....	75
Extract of:	
Almonds.....	255
Beef.....	210
Bigota, liq.....	79
Carylopsis.....	85 (a)
Guayacum.....	79
Licorice.....	79
Logwood.....	64 (b)
Malt.....	79, 264
Millefleurs.....	85 (a)
Extracts:	
For dyeing and tanning.....	64 (b)
For flavoring.....	255
Eyeglasses and lenses for same.....	20 (a)
Eyes, artificial.....	279
Eyes and hooks of common metal.....	275
Eyelet rings, of brass.....	48
Face masks.....	293
Faience:	
Articles of.....	11
In flower stands, statuettes, vases, high and bas-reliefs, toilet articles, house decorations.....	11 (f)

	Par.
Fairs, articles for, when free.....	345
Falsely stamped or marked articles of gold or silver, or their alloys, prohibited.....	Sec. 3 (d)
False teeth.....	279
Family crayons, paintings, photographs, and other pictures of actual persons.....	324
Fanning mills for cleaning cereals.....	191
Fan forges.....	191
Fans.....	274
Electric.....	190 (a)
Wall, decorative. (According to material.)	
Fare registers and parts for.....	185
Fasteners, button.....	275
Fat, wool.....	82
Fats:	
Animal.....	82
Lard; imitations; also vegetable lard.....	205
Glycerine, olein, stearin, and spermaceti.....	82
Vegetable.....	81
Faucets. (According to material.)	
Feather:	
Boas.....	287
Bone dress and corset stays.....	278 (b)
Dusters.....	288 (b)
Fans.....	274
Feathers:	
For ornaments.....	287
Plumes of.....	287
Others, and manufactures of.....	288
Fecula for industrial purposes.....	87
Felt:	
Caps of.....	298
Cotton.....	96
Covered with tar or pitch for roofs and structural purposes..	283
Hats of.....	297
Wool.....	140, 141
Fenalgina.....	79
Fencing:	
Foils.....	294
Iron or steel wire.....	34
Wooden.....	155 (b)
Other. (According to material.)	
Fennen oil.....	85 (a)
Fern oil.....	85 (a)
Ferraris meters.....	190 (a)
Ferricodile.....	79
Ferro cyanide:	
Of iron.....	75
Of potassium.....	75
Ferroline, aluminum powder in oil.....	59 (d)
Ferrum arsenate.....	79
Ferrum redact, pure iron for medicinal use.....	79
Fertilizers:	
Artificial or chemical.....	72 (a)
Natural (manures).....	319
Fezzes.....	298
Fiber or pulp indurated.....	154
Fibers, dried for drugs.....	55
Fibers, vegetable, raw or hackled.....	310
Fichus, making up defined, surtax for.....	Rule 11, Sec. 2
Field glasses.....	20 (e)
Figs:	
Dried—	
In bulk.....	232 (a)
In small packages.....	232 (b)
Fresh.....	231
Figured hides, skins and leathers.....	175 (c)

	Par.
Figures:	Sec. 3
Offensive to morality, prohibited.....	
Wax—	
For public entertainment (imported temporarily).....	339
Other.....	83 (c)
Files:	
Letter, of cardboard.....	148 (b), 149 (b)
Tools.....	191
Filings of steel and other common metals fit only for resmelting..	306
Fillers, wood.....	60
Film packs, and kits.....	299
Films:	
For cameras.....	299
For cinematographs, biographs, and similar machines.....	183
Filter paper.....	148, 149
Findings of leather for boots and shoes.....	175 (a), (b), (c)
Fine art, works of, imported for public museums, galleries, or art schools.....	334, 335, 341
Fine woods: Amaranth, apple, bird's-eye maple, boxwood, camphor, cherry, chestnut, ebony, hazel, holly, ironwood, jasmine, juniper, laurel, lemon, lignum-vitæ, linden, mahogany, medlar, plum, pomegranate, orange, olive, rosewood, sandalwood, snakewood, teak, walnut, and yew.....	156
Fine stones.....	1
Finishings, harness, of iron.....	40
Firearms, prohibited except as provided (<i>see</i> Sec. 6 (a)).....	43
Cartridges for and detached parts for.....	89 (b)
Fire:	
Alarm apparatus, electric.....	190 (a)
Bricks of clay.....	9
Clay, articles of.....	9, 11
Crackers.....	89 (c)
Engines.....	191
Extinguishers, chemical.....	75
Wood.....	165
Works.....	89 (b)
Fire pans. (According to material.)	
Firmer chisels.....	191
Fish:	
Anchovies, canned.....	212 (c)
Angulas, canned.....	212 (c)
Canned or potted.....	212
Caviar, canned.....	212 (c)
Clams—	
Canned.....	212 (b)
Not canned.....	214
Codfish—	
Canned.....	212 (a)
Salted or dried.....	211
Fresh.....	213 (a)
Herring, canned.....	212 (a)
Hooks, steel.....	42 (a)
Live.....	172
Merluza guisada, canned.....	212 (c)
Nets—	
Of cotton.....	94
Of other vegetable fibers.....	118
Not otherwise provided for.....	212 (b), 213
Oil.....	82
Oysters—	
In bulk, or in cans, fresh.....	214
Preserved in cans.....	212 (b)
Pickled, in bulk.....	213 (b)
Roe—	
Canned.....	212 (c)
In bulk, dried.....	213 (b)
Salmon, in cans.....	212 (a)
Sardines, in cans.....	212 (a), (c)

	Par.
Fish—Continued.	
Salted, not canned.....	213 (b)
Shell, not canned or potted.....	214
Smoked, not canned.....	213 (b)
Sounds.....	180
Stockfish.....	211
Fishing:	
Boats.....	200
Nets, of cotton.....	94
Of hemp and other vegetable fibers.....	118 (a)
Fishplates.....	31 (a)
Fittings for arc lamps.....	190 (a)
Fittings of gold or silver plated wares for carriages and coffins.....	25 (b)
Flags. (According to material.).....	
Flanges, malleable cast-iron.....	45
Flaps for tobacco, etc., lithographed.....	149 (b)
Flasks. (According to material.).....	
Flatirons, of cast iron.....	27
Flavoring extracts, compounds, and sirups.....	255
Flax:	
Cords and cordage.....	118
Hackled.....	310
Manufactures of.....	Class VI
Plushes.....	124
Raw.....	310
Rope.....	118
Rope makers' wares.....	118
Seed.....	53 (a)
Ground, in meal.....	53 (b)
Oil of.....	81
Textiles, and manufactures of.....	Class VI, Group 2
Thread.....	118
Twine.....	118
Velvets and velveteens.....	124
Yarns.....	117, 118
Fleabane oil, Canada.....	85 (a)
Fleiges (hoop iron).....	29 (b)
Flint glass. (<i>See Crystal.</i>).....	
Flock (wool waste).....	135 (a)
Flooring:	
Common wood planed or dovetailed for.....	155 (b)
Fine wood planed or dovetailed for.....	156 (b)
Florida water.....	85 (b)
Floss silks.....	144
Flour:	
Arrowroot.....	218
Barley.....	216 (b)
Beans.....	226 (c)
Buckwheat.....	216 (b)
Cereals prepared for table use.....	218
Corn (maize).....	217 (b)
Graham.....	216 (b)
Lily root.....	218
Millet.....	217 (b)
Oats.....	217 (b)
Other cereals.....	217 (b)
Pease.....	226 (c)
Pulse.....	226 (c)
Rice.....	215 (c)
Rye.....	216 (b)
Sacks. (According to material.).....	
Wheat.....	216 (b)
Flowerpots:	
Clay and earthenware, common.....	11 (b)
Other, ornamental, of bisque, faience, porcelain, and stone-ware.....	11 (f)
Flower seeds.....	224
Flower stands, decorative. (According to material.).....	

Flowers:	Par.
Artificial and parts of	289
Drugs	55
Lily, dried	223
Linden, dried	55
Rose	55
Fluoric acid	68 (c)
Fly paper, sticky or impregnated	75
Fodder	225
Foeniculi, oil of	85 (a)
Foil:	
Copper	48
Gold	23 (d)
Gold or silver plated	25 (b)
Silver	24 (d)
Tin	51 (a)
Foils, fencing	294
Folders, for advertising only, having no commercial value	325
Footballs	294
Forage	225
Cutters	191
Forceps, surgical and dental instruments	193
Forking spades	191
Forks. (According to material.)	
Formaldehyde	75
Formalin	74
Formodine	79
Formula, private	Sec. 6
Formulary, national, or pharmacopœia	Sec. 6
Fortoin	79
Fountain pens	292
Fowls (<i>see</i> Poultry)	173, 201
Frames for buildings of iron or steel	32
Frames, umbrella, whether mounted on tubes or sticks or not ..	295 (d)
Frames, plate	299
Frankfort drop black	59
Frauds or intended frauds in invoices to be reported by consuls, vice-consuls, commercial agents, collectors, and deputy collect- ors of customs, and commissioners of the United States to the insular collector of customs	Sec. 19
Free (subject to express conditions)	Sec. 10
Free (upon compliance with corresponding regulations)	Sec. 11
Free list (unconditional)	Sec. 9
"Freeze-em," a meat preservative	75
Freezers, ice cream	191
French chalk	8
Friction drum hoists	191
Frog, steel railway switch	31 (a)
Fruit:	
Artificial and parts of	289
Brandied or similarly preserved	235
Butter	234
Canned	233
Conserved or crystallized	235
Dried	232
Fresh	231
Jams	234
Jellies	234
Juice, unfermented	265
Other	266
Nonedible, dried (drugs)	55
Oil, artificial	75
Pickled	235
Preserved	233
Pulp	234
Sirups for beverages	266
Fuel, vegetable	165

Furnaces:	Par.
Clay.....	11 (b)
Grates for, of cast iron.....	26 (a)
Funeral wreaths of artificial flowers.....	239
Fuses:	
For fireworks.....	89 (b)
For miners.....	89 (a)
Furniture of:	
Bamboo, rattan, wicker, cane, rushes, grass, or analogous materials.....	167 (b)
Bent wood.....	160
Other. (According to material and elaboration.).....	
Furniture springs of wrought iron.....	45
Furs and fur skins.....	174
Gabanum, varnish.....	60
Galange root.....	55
Gallic acid.....	69 (b)
Gallnuts.....	55
Galloons. (According to material).....	Rule 7, Sec. 2
Galvanic batteries.....	190
Galvanized iron or steel for roofing.....	29 (b)
Galvanometers.....	190 (a)
Gambling outfits, prohibited.....	Sec. 3 (c)
Game.....	201
Games (toys), except those of gold, silver, etc.....	293
Gang plows.....	191
Garden seeds.....	224
Garnets in the rough or cut, unset.....	13
Garters, elastic. (According to material.).....	
Gaskets, rubber.....	290 (a)
Gas motors.....	191
Gasoline.....	22
Engines.....	191
Motors.....	191
Gauge liter, for tariff purposes, defined.....	Class XIII, Group 6
	191
Gauges, steam pressure.....	
Gauze:	
Bandages.....	80
Copper or brass.....	47 (e)
Iron wire.....	34 (d)
Other. (According to material.).....	
Geese.....	173, 201
Gelatin.....	88
Capsules, empty, for medicine.....	79
Other manufactures of.....	88
Geldings.....	168, 337, 339
Gelgaum walnut oil.....	81
General Rules.....	Sec. 2
Generators, electric.....	190 (a)
Genista:	
Manufactures of.....	167 (c)
Unmanufactured.....	167 (a)
Gentian root.....	55
Geodetical appliances and apparatus, not otherwise provided for.....	300
Geranium, essence, oil.....	85 (a)
German silver, usually copper alloy. (See Copper.).....	
Germatol.....	79
Germea.....	218
Ghee.....	272
Gimlets.....	191
Gin.....	258
Sloe.....	260
Essence of, concentrated.....	85 (a)
Gins, cotton.....	191
Ginger:	
Ale.....	265
Brandy.....	259

Ginger—Continued.		Par.
Grass, oil of.....	85 (a)	
Ground.....	252 (b)	
Unground.....	252 (a)	
Girths, saddle:		
Cotton.....	113	
Linen, and other vegetable fibers.....	131	
Ginseng root.....	56	
Glass.....		Class 1
Articles—		
Not cut, enameled, engraved, gilt, or painted.....	16 (a), 20 (b), (c)	
Painted, enameled, engraved, gilt, or cut.....	16 (b), 20 (c)	
Beads—		
Curtains of.....	20 (e)	
Imitating amber.....	278	
Loose, or in strings.....	20 (e)	
In necklaces or other ornaments.....	276	
Bottles—		
Common hollow glassware.....	15 (a)	
Cigarette holders imitating amber.....	278 (b)	
Cutters.....	193	
Dry plates, enameled photographic.....	299	
Graduates, engraved.....	20 (e)	
Goblets.....	16 (a), (b)	
Hollow ware, ordinary.....	15 (a)	
House decorations.....	20 (b), (c)	
Imitations of precious stones.....	14	
Incandescent electric lamps.....	190 (a)	
Insulators.....	190 (a)	
Lamp—		
Chimneys.....	17	
Globes.....	16	
Mirrors.....	19	
Paper.....	147	
Paving slabs, cones, or prisms.....	18 (a)	
Photographic dry plates.....	299	
Plate.....	18 (c)	
Enameled or engraved.....	18 (d)	
Powdered or crushed.....	20 (d)	
Roofing slabs, cones, or prisms.....	18 (a)	
Spectacles.....	20 (a)	
Sheets for windows (common).....	18 (b)	
Siphons for aerated water.....	15 (b)	
Slides for magic lanterns.....	183	
Statuettes, flower stands, etc.....	20 (b), (c)	
Stirring rods.....	20 (e)	
Table service.....	16 (a), (b)	
Test tubes.....	20 (e)	
Tinned (mirrors).....	19	
Toilet articles, urns.....	20 (b), (c)	
Watch crystals.....	184	
Wash basins.....	16 (a), (b)	
Glasses:		
For clocks.....	184	
Looking.....	19	
For spectacles.....	20 (a)	
Reading.....	20 (e)	
Glazed cardboard:		
In sheets.....	148, 149	
Manufactures of.....	148, 149	
Globe valves, not machinery. (According to material.)		
Gloves:		
Baseball and boxing.....	176 (b)	
Cotton, knit.....	105 (c)	
Kid skin.....	176 (a)	
Leather, other.....	176 (b)	

Gloves—Continued.	Par.
Linen, knit.....	125 (b)
Silk.....	146
Wool.....	141
Other. (According to material.)	
Glucose.....	239
Glues.....	88
Glycerine.....	82
For toilet purposes.....	85 (b)
Glycerophosphate, calcium, iron, or sodium.....	79
Goats, live.....	172
Goatskins:	
Curried.....	175 (b)
Shoes of.....	177 (b)
Goblets, glass.....	16 (a), (b)
Goggles.....	20 (a)
Gold:	
Articles other than jewelry or plate.....	23 (d)
Broken-up jewelry or table services, bars, sheets, pieces, dust, and scraps.....	315
Chloride or muriate of.....	76
Coins of national issues.....	318
Dust.....	315
Foil or leaf.....	23 (d)
Jewelry-plate and goldsmiths' wares:	
Not otherwise provided for.....	23 (a)
Set with precious stones or pearls.....	23 (b)
Set with doublets, imitation precious stones or pearls..	23 (c)
Medals, badges, and cups as trophies or prizes.....	328
" Moss-fiber " (for dentists).....	23 (d)
Ore.....	306
Pellets, for dentists' use.....	23 (d)
Plated:	
Articles other than jewelry.....	25 (b), (c)
Carriage and coffin fittings.....	25 (b)
Foil.....	25 (b)
Jewelry.....	25 (a)
Knives, forks, and spoons.....	25 (b)
Lamps.....	25 (b)
Picture frames.....	25 (b)
Saddlery hardware.....	25 (b)
In sheets.....	315
Solder, thread, and wire.....	23 (d)
Threads or spangles, contained in embroidery.....	Rule 9, Sec. 2
Watches.....	184
Unfinished parts for rings, earrings, and unfinished portions of jewelry.....	23 (d)
Golf balls.....	294
Golfsticks.....	294
Gombault metal. (See Copper.)	
Gomenol.....	79
Goods, American, free entry of.....	Sec. 12
Goose grease.....	82
Gossypii oil.....	82
Gouges.....	191
Graduates, engraved glass in.....	20 (e)
Grafters.....	191
Graham flour.....	216 (b)
Grain separators.....	191
Gramophones.....	183
Granite, common stone.....	2
Grape nuts.....	218
Graphite, and manufactures of.....	65
Graphophones, phonographs, records, and parts for.....	183
Gross weight defined.....	Rule 13 (d)

	Par.
Grass:	
Ginger, oil of.....	85 (a)
Shears.....	42 (a)
Seeds.....	224
Grates, for furnaces, cast iron.....	26 (a)
Grease:	
Axle.....	22
Goose.....	82
Graphite.....	65
Green soap, <i>sapo viridis</i>	84
Grindstones.....	3
Ground salt.....	72 (c)
Ground nut oil.....	81
Guajacol.....	79
Gualtheria oil.....	85 (a)
Guano.....	319
Guaracol.....	79
Guarana.....	55
Guayacum, extract of.....	79
Gulaman.....	88
Gum:	
Acacia, aloes, arabic, asafetida, benzoin, kino, sandarac, senegal, shellac, tragacanth, and other vegetable.....	54 (b)
Chewing.....	241
Colophony.....	54 (a)
Paper.....	148, 149
Gumabault metal. (<i>See</i> Copper.)	
Gumdrops.....	241
Gun:	
Cotton (pyroxylin, explosive).....	89 (a)
Covers of leather.....	179
Powder. (<i>See</i> Sec. 6.)	
Explosive compounds, miners' fuses and caps.....	89 (a)
Other.....	89 (b)
Gunpowder.....	Sec. 3 (a), 89
Guns. (<i>See</i> Arms.)	
Gunny sacks.....	119
Gut, dried.....	180
Gutta-percha:	
Crude.....	290 (a)
Manufactures of.....	290
Gutters, iron.....	29 (b)
Gymnasium apparatus.....	294
Gypsum:	
Unwrought.....	6 (b)
Wrought.....	7
Hacksaws.....	191
Haddock:	
Canned.....	212 (a)
Dried, in bulk.....	213 (b)
Fresh.....	213 (a)
Pickled or smoked, in bulk.....	213 (b)
Haematites.....	58
Hair:	
Animal, not further advanced than washed.....	311
Other, and manufactures of.....	137
Braids.....	137
Brushes. (<i>According to material</i> .)	
Clippers.....	42 (b)
Dyes.....	85 (b)
For violin bows, prepared.....	182
Human, manufactured or not.....	138
Manufactures of.....	Class VII
Mattresses.....	137
Pins, of common metals.....	275
Other. (<i>According to material</i> .)	
Spun.....	167
Textiles.....	167

Hair—Continued.	Par.
Tonic, perfumed.....	85 (b)
Vegetable—	
Manufactured.....	167 (c)
Unmanufactured.....	167 (a)
Halter bits, saddlery hardware.....	40
Halters of leather.....	178 (b)
Hammers.....	191
Steam.....	191
Sledge.....	191
Hammocks:	
Of cotton.....	95
Of other vegetable fibers.....	118 (d)
Other. (According to material.)	
Hams:	
Canned or potted.....	206
Deviled.....	208
Smoked or cured, in bulk.....	204
Handkerchiefs. (According to material.)	
Making up defined, surtax for.....	Rule 11, Sec. 2
Handles:	
For tools and implements.....	191
For umbrellas. (According to material.)	
Hardware, saddlery, of wrought iron or steel.....	40
Hard rubber manufactured in articles.....	290 (c)
Harika wares.....	154
Harmoniums.....	182
Harness:	
Draft, and parts of.....	178 (a)
Dressing.....	65
Finishings (<i>see also</i> Saddlery hardware).....	40
Makers' wares, other.....	178 (b)
Other, and parts of.....	178 (b)
Harpoons.....	191
Harrows.....	191
Harvesting machinery.....	191
Hat:	
Bands, of sheepskin, finished.....	179
Boxes, of whatever material.....	285
Hatchets.....	191
Hats, and crowns for:	
Of paper.....	293
Of straw, chip, palm, grass, rattan, etc.....	296
Of other materials.....	297
Hat strings, manufactured of silk.....	146
Hay (forage).....	225
Hayforks.....	191
Hazel, essence.....	85 (a)
Hazeline.....	79
Headings, hoops, bungs, staves, and shooks (coopers' wares)...	158
Headwear, not specially mentioned.....	298
Hectogram, abbreviation for.....	Sec. 4
Hectoliter, abbreviation for.....	Sec. 4
Hedeoma, oil.....	85 (a)
Hedoral, carbolic disinfectant.....	75
Hedge shears.....	42 (a)
Heelball, shoemakers'.....	83 (c)
Helenin.....	79
Hellebori, extract.....	79
Hemlock oil.....	85 (a)
Hemp:	
Carpeting.....	127
Cinches.....	131
Cords, cordage, and rope-makers' wares.....	118
Corset laces.....	130
Export duties on.....	352
Fishing nets.....	118 (a)
Galloons.....	129

	Par.
Hemp—Continued.	
Hackled.....	310
Hammocks.....	118 (d)
Jerseys, undershirts, drawers, stockings, and socks.....	125 (a)
Knitted goods, other.....	125 (b)
Machinery and apparatus for preparing.....	191
Manufactures of.....	Class VI
Plushes.....	124
Raw.....	310
Raw, for export.....	352
Ribbons.....	129
Rope.....	118
Rugs.....	127
Saddle girths.....	131
Shoe laces.....	130
Skin.....	167 (a)
Tape.....	129 (a)
Tapestry.....	128
Textiles.....	Class VI, Group 2
Thread.....	118
Trimnings.....	129
Tulles.....	126
Twines, rope yarn, and cord.....	118
Velvet, velveteens, and plushes.....	124
Yarn.....	117, 118
Herba centauri.....	55
Herbs which are drugs.....	55
Herbs, mixed or ground, for culinary purposes.....	252 (b)
Heroin, and salt thereof.....	76
Herring:	
Canned or potted.....	212 (a)
Fresh.....	213 (a)
In paste.....	212 (c)
Pickled, salted, or smoked, in bulk.....	213 (b)
Hexactinellida (sponge).....	282
Hides, skins, and leathers.....	174, 175, 316
Hinges:	
Cast iron.....	26, 27
Wrought iron or steel.....	45
Copper or brass.....	48
Historical books, imported in good faith for use and by order of any society established solely for philosophical or educational or literary purposes.....	346
Hoes.....	191
Hogs, live.....	170
Hogsheads, tuns, pipes, casks, and similar receptacles.....	159 (a)
Wooden parts of.....	158
When reexported, when free.....	Sec. 23
Hoisting apparatus and machinery.....	191
Cranes, hand or power.....	191
Holders:	
Of imported merchandise.....	Rule 13, Sec. 2
Plate (photographic).....	299
Holdings (packing), when free.....	351
Hollow ware:	
Ceramic.....	11
Crystal, or glass imitating crystal.....	16, 20
Enameled wrought iron.....	45
Glass, common.....	15
Other. (According to material.).....	
Homatropin, sulphate.....	76
Hydrobron.....	76
Hones and whetstones, of all kinds.....	3
Honey.....	238
Hooks:	
Crochet, of common metals.....	275
Weeding.....	191
Steel, fish.....	42 (a)

	Par.
Hooks and eyes, of common metal.....	275
Hoop iron.....	29 (b)
Hoops:	
Of wood, for casks, etc.	158
Of wrought iron or steel.....	29 (b)
Bungs, headings, shooks, and staves.....	158
Hops.....	317
Horn:	
Animal waste.....	181 (a)
Combs.....	278 (b)
Unwrought.....	278 (a)
Wrought.....	278 (b)
Horse brushes. (According to material.)	
Horse clippers.....	42 (b)
Horsehair, not further advanced than washed.....	311
Brushes.....	137
Strings, prepared for violin bows.....	182
Textiles, and other manufactures of.....	137
Horseradish:	
Dried.....	250 (a)
Oil of.....	85 (a)
Prepared for table use.....	250 (b), (c)
Horses.....	168, 331, 337, 345
Horseshoes, iron or steel.....	45
Hose, of whatever material.....	291
Carts.....	194, 198
Hosiery. (According to material.)	
Hot-air engines and motors.....	191
House decorations:	
Of bisque, porcelain, clay, stoneware, and faience.....	11 (f)
Of glass.....	20 (b), (c)
Other. (According to material.)	
Household furniture of immigrants.....	338
Huller, rice.....	191
Human hair, manufactured or not.....	138
Hunting knives.....	42 (b)
Hurbo, Indian spice.....	252 (b)
Hydraulic:	
Cranes and columns.....	191
Engines and motors.....	191
Hydrastine, and salt thereof.....	76
Hydrochinone or hydroquinone.....	75
Hydrochloric acid.....	68 (a)
Hydrogen dioxide, or peroxide.....	75
Hydrometers.....	300
Hydrous, wool fat.....	82
Hydroxide of potassium and of sodium.....	70
Hyloplate blackboards.....	148, 149
Hymnals and hymns.....	326
Hyoscine or hyoscyamine.....	76
Hypnone.....	79
Hypodermic syringes, surgical instruments.....	193
Hypophosphate of iron, lime, lime sirup, and potassium.....	79
Hyposulphate of lead.....	72 (c)
Ice.....	323
Ice-cream freezers.....	191
Ice-making machinery.....	191
Ichthyol.....	79
Illumination, mineral oils for.....	22
Imitations:	
Of butter.....	272
Of celluloid, amber, coral, bone, meerscham, horn, mother- of-pearl, ivory, tortoise shell, jet, and whalebone.....	278
Of lard.....	205
Of patent-leather shoes.....	177 (b)
Of precious or semiprecious stones or pearls.....	14
Red lead, dry.....	59 (a)

	Par.
Immigrants, household furniture, etc., of, when free.....	338
Implements of wrought iron or steel.....	191, 193
Importations:	
Defined.....	Sec. 1
Prohibited.....	Sec. 3
Imported materials, drawback on.....	Sec. 22
Incandescent lamps, electric.....	190 (a)
Incense.....	85 (b)
Incubators. (According to material.)	
Indecent, obscene, or subversive of public order; books, printed or written matter, and objects, prohibited.....	Sec. 3 (b)
Indelible pencils.....	63
Indelible marking ink.....	62 (b)
Index cards.....	148, 149
Indian:	
Anise oil.....	85 (a)
Corn, oil of.....	81
Ghee.....	272
India-rubber combs.....	290 (c)
Indigo, natural or artificial.....	64 (c)
Induction batteries, medical.....	190 (b)
Inductors.....	190 (a)
Indurated pulp or fiber.....	154
Infants' foods.....	219
Ingots:	
Aluminum, nickel.....	306
Copper, alloys of.....	46
Copper, pure.....	306
Iron, cast or wrought.....	306
Lead, zinc, and other metals not specially mentioned, alloys of.....	52 (a)
Lead, zinc, and other metals not specifically mentioned, pure.....	306
Tin—	
Alloys of.....	51 (a)
Pure.....	306
Ink:	
Eradicator.....	75
Indelible, and other marking.....	62 (b)
Mimeograph.....	62 (b)
Pads.....	185
Printing and lithographing.....	62 (a)
Stands. (According to material.)	
Writing and drawing.....	62 (b)
Inorganic:	
Acids.....	68
Salts.....	72
Insalut water.....	265
Insect powder:	
Chemical.....	75
Vegetable (Dalmatian).....	55
Insects, dried, for use in medicine.....	57
Insects, live.....	172
Insignia, corps devices. (According to material.)	
Instruments:	Class XII
Dental and surgical, of all kinds.....	193
Musical.....	182
Scientific, when free.....	338, 346
Other.....	193, 300
Insular products:	
Reimported.....	347
For export.....	Sec. 13
Insulated copper wire.....	47 (c)
Insulating materials, tapes, and compounds used exclusively for electrical purposes.....	190 (a)
Insulators, glass and porcelain.....	190 (a)
Integuments of animals.....	180

Internal-revenue taxes to be levied on imported merchandise..	Par.
Intestines:	Sec. 24
Dried.....	180
In strings for musical instruments.....	182
Salted or in brine.....	203
Invoice, currency of.....	Sec. 16
Invoice forms, printed paper.....	149 (b)
Invoices:	
Consular.....	Sec. 18
Frauds or intended frauds in, to be reported by American consular and customs officers to the insular collector of customs.....	Sec. 19
Requirements for.....	Secs. 16, 17, 18
Iodide of:	
Ammonia, arsenic, iron, strontium, and zinc.....	79
Potassium.....	75
Iodine.....	67
Iodoform.....	79
Ipecacuanha root.....	55
Iris root.....	55
Iridin.....	75
Iron:	
Carbonate of.....	72 (c)
Lactated.....	79
Citrate of.....	73
Iron and ammonium.....	79
Cocodylate hypophosphite, hypo and glycerophosphate, iodide, lactate, phosphate, potassic tartrate, and other pharmaceutical salts of.....	79
Oxide of (colors).....	58, 59 (d)
Perchloride, solid, or solution of.....	75
Pure metallic, so-called reduced iron.....	79
Sulphate of.....	72 (c)
Iron, cast (if malleable, <i>see</i> Wrought iron).....	Class III, Group 3
Articles not coated or ornamented with another metal or porcelain, neither polished nor turned.....	26 (a), (b)
Articles of all kinds, either polished or turned, enameled, bronze gilt, tinned, or coated; or with ornaments, borders, or parts of other metals (gold or silver excepted), or combined with glass or ceramic ware.....	27
Bars and beams.....	26 (a)
Boxes, lubricating, for railway trucks and carriages.....	26 (b)
Chairs for railways.....	26 (b)
Columns.....	26 (a)
Cuttings and filings, fit only for resmelting.....	306
Grates for furnaces.....	26 (a)
Lamps of.....	27
Plates.....	26 (a)
Pipes.....	26 (a)
Fittings for.....	26 (b), 27
Pigs.....	306
Wastes and shavings, fit only for resmelting.....	306
Iron or steel, wrought.....	Class III, Group 3
Anchors.....	307
Anvils.....	36
Articles not specially mentioned.....	45
Axles—	
For railways and tramways.....	31 (a)
For vehicles.....	31 (b)
Bamboo steel in bars.....	28 (b)
Barbed wire (fencing).....	34 (a)
Barrels for firearms.....	43
Bars of—	
Crucible steel.....	28 (c)
Wrought iron or steel.....	28 (b)
Beams, wrought iron or steel.....	28, 32

Iron or steel, wrought—Continued.

	Par.
Bolts.....	37
Brads.....	41
Buckles.....	41
Buttons.....	280 (b)
Cables.....	34 (a)
Cast, in pieces in the rough.....	30
Chairs of, polished.....	45
Railway.....	28 (a)
Chains.....	35
Clasp nails.....	38
Cold rolled, corrugated, or galvanized sheets.....	29 (b)
Crochet hooks.....	275
Cranks.....	32, 33, 191
Cutlery.....	42
Dental instruments.....	193
Fencing (barbed wire).....	34 (a)
Firearms and detached parts for.....	43
Fish plates.....	28 (a)
Fishhooks.....	42 (a)
Furniture springs.....	45
Gauze, wire.....	34 (d)
Hairpins.....	275
Hooks and eyes.....	275
Hoops.....	29 (b)
Hoop iron and fluges.....	29 (b)
Horseshoes.....	45
Ingots, or "tochos".....	306
Instruments, surgical or dental.....	193
Lubricating boxes.....	31 (a)
Mooring buoys.....	45 (a)
Nails.....	38
Needles (except surgical).....	275
Surgical.....	193
Netting.....	34 (b)
Nuts.....	37
Pens.....	275
Perforated sheets.....	29 (b)
Pieces, large, composed of bars, or bars and sheets fastened together or not (structural iron).....	32
Pins, common and safety.....	275
Pipes.....	33
Fittings for.....	45
Pistols.....	43
Plates.....	29 (a)
Pocket cutlery.....	42 (b)
Polished sheets.....	29 (b)
Rails.....	28 (a)
Revolvers, and detached parts for.....	43
Razors.....	42 (b)
Rivets.....	37
Rods.....	28 (b), (c)
Saddler's hardware.....	40
Safes.....	45
Scissors.....	42 (a), (b)
Screws.....	39
Sheets, rolled.....	29 (a), (b)
Side arms (not fire), and parts for.....	42 (b)
Sleepers.....	28 (a)
Spirit levels.....	191
Springs—	
For railways and tramways.....	31 (a)
For vehicles.....	31 (b)
Furniture.....	45
Structural steel, cut to measure.....	32
Surgeons' operating tables.....	45
Instruments.....	193
Switches, rails, and tongues (<i>see note</i>).....	28 (a)

Iron or steel, wrought—Continued.

	Par.
Tacks.....	39
Tires.....	28 (b)
Tinned sheets, terne and tin plate.....	29 (c)
Manufactures of.....	44
Tools and implements.....	191, 193
Trunks.....	285
Umbrella frames.....	295 (d)
Washers.....	37
Watch chains, adornments.....	276
Wheels.....	31 (a), (b)
Wire—	
Galvanized or not.....	34
Gauze.....	34 (d)
Netting.....	34 (b)
Irrigation pumps.....	191
Isinglass, gulaman, gelatin, and manufactures thereof.....	88
Ivory:	
Black.....	59 (c), (d)
Combs.....	277 (b)
Compositions imitating.....	278
Fans.....	274
Unwrought.....	277 (a)
Wrought.....	277 (b)
Jack screws, lifting jacks, hoisting apparatus.....	191
Jade.....	13
Jams, fruit.....	234
Japalac (varnish).....	60
Japanese:	
Lanterns, paper.....	149 (b)
Napkins, paper.....	148, 149
Saki (wine).....	262, 263
Soy.....	253
Toyo.....	253
Jardinieres:	
Of ceramic wares.....	11 (f)
Other. (According to material.)	
Jasmine oil.....	85 (a)
Jasper.....	1
Jelly, fruit.....	234
Jerked beef.....	204
Jerseys. (According to material.)	
Jet:	
Compositions imitating.....	278
Unwrought.....	277 (a)
Wrought.....	277 (b)
Jewelry:	
Broken up, of gold, silver, and platinum.....	315
Gold platinum, or alloys thereof, not otherwise provided for.....	23 (a)
Set with pearls or precious stones.....	23 (b)
Set with doublets or imitation precious stones or pearls.....	23 (c)
Gold plated.....	25 (a)
Silver—	
Not set with pearls or precious stones or imitation precious stones or imitation pearls.....	24 (a)
Set with pearls or precious stones.....	24 (b)
Set with imitation pearls or imitation precious stones..	24 (c)
Plated.....	25 (a)
Unfinished parts for rings and earrings, and similar unfinished portions of—	
Gold.....	23 (d)
Silver.....	24 (d)
Gold or silver plated.....	25 (c)
Jewels (<i>see</i> Precious stones).....	13
Used, imported by passengers in their baggage.....	336, 339
Jinrikshas.....	198
Jiri, Indian spices.....	252 (b)
Jodelite (unrefined coal tar).....	22

	Par.
Jonquil oil.....	85 (a)
Joss:	
Money.....	149
Sticks.....	85 (b)
Juice of fruit, unfermented.....	265
Other.....	266
Juniper:	
Oil, essential.....	85 (a)
Tar.....	79
Jurisdiction, original and appellate, conferred on courts of the Philippine Islands.....	Sec. 26
Jute.....	Class VI
Carpeting.....	127
Cinches.....	131
Cordage and rope-makers' wares.....	118
Corset laces.....	130
Fibers, raw.....	310
Galloons.....	129
Gunny bags.....	119
Knitted goods.....	125
Laces and tulles.....	126
Laces for corsets and shoes.....	130
Manufactures of.....	Class VI
Plushes, velvets, velveteens, and pile fabrics.....	124
Raw.....	310
Ribbons.....	129
Ribbons or bands for the manufacture of cinches and saddle girths.....	132
Rope.....	118
Saddle girths.....	131
Shoe laces.....	130
Tape.....	129 (a)
Textiles.....	Class VI, Group 2
Textiles called tapestry.....	128
Threads, twines, cords, and yarns, netted hammocks, fishing nets, and similar manufactured articles.....	118
Trimnings.....	129
Tulles.....	126
Waterproof or caoutchouc stuffs on textiles of.....	133
Yarns.....	117, 118
Kakamonos of straw.....	167 (c)
Kal, carbonic, puris.....	72 (c)
Kallium, ferric tartaric.....	75
Kananga face powder, and water.....	85 (b)
Kangaroo tendons:	
Dried.....	57
Aseptic, for surgical use.....	80
Kangaroos.....	172
Kaolin.....	6 (b)
Karlsbad salts.....	79
Kekume oil.....	81
Kettles, cast-iron.....	26 (b), 27
Khaki blanco for shoes.....	65
Kids.....	172
Kid skin:	
Curried.....	175 (b), (c)
Gloves.....	176 (a)
Shoes of.....	177 (b)
Kieselguhr (earth).....	6 (b)
Kilogram equals 2.2046 pounds avoirdupois.....	Sec. 7
Abbreviation for.....	Sec. 4
Kinetscope and parts, appurtenances, and accessories for.....	183
Kino gum.....	54 (b)
Kitchen:	
Knives.....	42 (a)
Utensils of stoneware.....	11 (b), (c)
Kits, film.....	299

	Par.
Knife switches, electrical.....	190 (a)
Knitted goods. (According to material.)	
Admixtures of materials in.....	Rule 6, Sec. 2
Knives:	
Bread, kitchen, plumbers', painters', saddlers', butchers', shoemakers', and cheese.....	42 (a)
Corn and hemp.....	191
Hunting.....	42 (b)
Pocket.....	42 (b)
Pruning and budding.....	42 (a)
Sheath.....	42 (b)
Table—	
Wood or iron handles.....	42 (a)
Other handles, common.....	42 (b)
Of silver.....	24 (a), (d)
Of silver plate.....	25 (b)
Other cutlery.....	42 (b)
Kola:	
Astier.....	79
Extract.....	79
Nut.....	55
Komel.....	265
Kukui oil.....	81
Kukum (Indian vegetable product).....	55
Kummel.....	260
Labels:	
Plain.....	148 (b)
Printed.....	149 (b)
Lithographed.....	149 (b)
Lace paper.....	149 (b)
Laces. (According to material.)	
Admixtures of materials in.....	Rule 6, Sec. 2
Shoe. (According to material.)	
Lactate:	
Iron.....	79
Of calcium.....	79
Lactopeptin.....	79
Lactophenin.....	79
Lactophosphate calcii.....	79
Lactocarium.....	79
Ladano, gum resin.....	54 (b)
Lag bolts.....	37
Lambs.....	172
Lambskin:	
Curried.....	175 (b), (c)
Shoes.....	177 (b)
Lamp:	
Black.....	59 (c), (d)
Chimneys, glass.....	17
Globes, glass.....	16 (a), (b)
Wicks—	
Cotton.....	110
Vegetable pith (timsin).....	167 (a)
Lamps:	
Arc.....	190 (a)
Bicycle.....	196
Of brass.....	48
Of glass.....	16
Glass chimneys for.....	17
Incandescent.....	190 (a)
Wicks, cotton for.....	110
Other. (According to material.)	
Lanolin (wool fat).....	82
Lanoline, perfumed for toilet use.....	85 (b)
Lanterns, magic, parts and accessories for.....	183
Lanterns, paper.....	149 (b)
Other. (According to material.)	

	Par.
Lap robes. (According to material.)	
Lacquered canvas shoes, imitating patent leather.....	177 (b)
Lard, and imitations of.....	205
Lard oil.....	82
Lasts, common wood.....	160
Lathes.....	191
Laths, common wood.....	155 (b)
Lattice-work, wood.....	160, 161, 162
Laughing gas.....	75
Launches.....	200
Laurel:	
Essence (oil of).....	85 (a)
Leaves.....	55
Lava, and manufactures of.....	5
Lavandula spica, oil of.....	85 (a)
Lavender flowers, oil of.....	85 (a)
Lawn mowers.....	191
Lead:	
Acetate of (sugar of lead).....	73
Carbonate and oxide of.....	59 (a)
Lead, and alloys of:	
Bars.....	52 (a)
Bullets.....	52 (b)
In lumps or ingots, pure.....	306
Alloys of.....	52 (a)
In nicked or bronze gilt articles.....	52 (c)
In articles not nicked or bronze gilt.....	52 (b)
Pipes.....	52 (a)
Sheets.....	52 (a)
Shot and bullets.....	52 (b)
Soldier, in bars.....	52 (a)
Traps, plain, for sanitary construction.....	52 (a)
Type.....	52 (a)
Wire.....	52 (a)
Lead, red and white.....	59 (a), (b)
Lead pencils.....	63
Leaf, gold.....	23 (d)
Leather:	
Belting for machinery.....	192
Boots and shoe findings.....	175 (a), (b), (c)
Calfskin, curried.....	175 (b), (c)
Chamois.....	175 (c)
Gloves.....	176
Hat boxes.....	285
Hides and skins.....	174, 175
Pillows, covered with.....	179 (b)
Saddlery and harness makers' wares.....	178
Shawl straps.....	285
Sheepskins, curried (basils).....	175 (a)
Shoes of—	
Calfskin.....	177 (b)
Canvas lacquered, imitating patent leather.....	177 (b)
Cow and horsehide.....	177 (a)
Goatskin.....	177 (b)
Kid.....	177 (b)
Lambskin.....	177 (b)
Sheepskin.....	177 (a)
Other manufactures of.....	179
Trunks, valises, traveling bags, and similar receptacles for personal effects.....	285
Leaves, as drugs, such as buchu, erysimum, laurel, sage, thyme, rosemary, and senna.....	55
Sage or thyme, ground, for culinary purposes.....	252 (b)
Leaves, artificial, and parts of.....	289
Lecithine.....	79
Tabloids.....	79
Ledger paper.....	148, 149
Leeches.....	172
Lees, wine.....	74

	Par.
Lemon:	
Oil.....	85 (a)
Salts, effervescent.....	79
Lemon grass oil.....	85 (a)
Lenses:	
For cameras.....	299
For spectacles or eyeglasses.....	20 (a)
Other.....	20 (e)
Leopards.....	172
Letter:	
Balance scales.....	189
Paper.....	148, 149
Press copy book.....	151
Library paste.....	88
Lichees:	
Canned.....	233
Dried.....	232
Fresh.....	231
Lichens.....	55
Licopodium or lycopodium.....	55
Licorice:	
Extract of.....	79
Root.....	55
Lifeboats.....	200
Life buoys.....	307
Life preservers.....	307
Lifting jacks.....	191
Ligatures, catgut, silk, and the like, for surgical use, aseptic....	80
Lighters, cigars, electric.....	190 (b)
Lighters, paper.....	148
Lighters (boat).....	200
Lightning arresters.....	190 (a)
Lights, developing.....	299
Lilac oil.....	85 (a)
Lily:	
Flowers, dried (Chinese).....	228
Root flour.....	218
Nuts.....	236
Limbs and members, artificial.....	279
Limburger cheese.....	270
Lime:	
Chloride of (calcium hypochlorite).....	72 (b)
Hydraulic.....	6 (a)
Phosphate and superphosphates of.....	72 (a)
Stone.....	2
Linden flowers.....	55
Linen.....	Class VI
Cinches.....	131
Gloves.....	125 (b)
Knitted goods.....	125
Plushes, velvets, pile fabrics.....	124
Saddle girths.....	131
Shoe and corset laces.....	130
Socks and stockings.....	125 (a)
Textiles.....	Class VI, Group 2
Trimnings.....	129
Tulles and laces.....	126
Liniments.....	79
Lini oil.....	81
Linoleum.....	284
Linseed:	
Crushed, in meal or in cake.....	53 (b)
Whole.....	53 (a)
Oil.....	81
Lions.....	172
Liquors.....	260

	Par.
Liquors, adulterated, prohibited.....	Sec. 3 (e)
Alcoholic.....	258, 259, 260
Malt.....	264
Vinous.....	261, 262, 263
Listerine.....	79
Liter (equivalent to 1.0567 quarts, wine measure).....	Sec. 7
Liter, gauge and proof, for tariff purposes, defined.....	Class XIII,
	Group 6
Litharge, color.....	59 (c), (d)
Lithium, carbonic.....	75
Lithographic:	
Inks.....	62 (a)
Presses.....	191
Stones.....	1
Lithographs.....	149
For advertising, when free.....	325
Litmus, color.....	59 (c), (d)
Litmus, paper.....	149
Live animals.....	168 to 172
Loaded dice (prohibited).....	Sec. 3 (c)
Locomotives and tenders.....	191
Logs:	
Fine wood.....	156 (a)
Ordinary wood.....	155 (a)
Logs, ships' (instruments).....	300
Logwood extract.....	64 (b)
Loofah sponges.....	282
Looking glasses.....	19
Lottery tickets; advertisements of, or lists of drawings, prohibited.....	
Lubricating:	Sec. 3 (f)
Boxes—	
Of cast iron.....	26 (b)
Of wrought iron or steel.....	31 (a)
Oils—	
Mixed, crude.....	22
Refined.....	22
Axle greases of all kinds.....	22
Lucca oil.....	81
Lucky paper.....	148, 149
Lumber, import duties on.....	155, 156
Product of the Philippine Islands exempted from wharfage dues.....	
Lupulin.....	Sec. 14
	55
Lychees:	
Dried.....	232
Fresh.....	231
Canned.....	233
Lycopodium.....	55
Lye, caustic.....	70
Lysol.....	75
Lysolum.....	75
Macaroni.....	222
Maccasar, oil of.....	85 (a)
Mace:	
Ground.....	247 (b)
Unground.....	247 (a)
Oil of.....	85 (a)
Machetes.....	191
Machine needles, sewing.....	275
Machinery and apparatus.....	Class XII,
	Group 2
Agricultural.....	191
Boilers.....	191
Compressed-air engines and motors.....	191
Cranes, hand or power.....	191

Machinery and apparatus—Continued.**Par.**

Derricks.....	191
Detached parts of machines are dutiable under the corresponding paragraphs under which the complete machine is assessed.	
Drill grinder, twisted.....	191
Electric.....	190
Engines.....	191
For dredging, hoisting, or pile driving.....	191
For extracting oil from cocoanuts.....	191
Gasoline motors.....	191
Hand pumps.....	191
Hemp stripping.....	191
Hot-air motors.....	191
Hullers, cleaners, threshers, rice.....	191
Hydraulic cranes.....	191
Ice-making.....	191
Jackscrews, hoisting.....	191
Locomotives.....	191
Meters—	
Electrical, of all kinds.....	190 (a)
Motors—	
Hydraulic, steam, petroleum, gasoline, and hot or compressed air.....	191
Electrical, all kinds.....	190 (a)
Pile-driving.....	191
Pumps, hand or power.....	191
Refrigerating.....	191
Rice-hulling.....	191
Road-making.....	191
Sawmill.....	191
Stamp mills.....	191
Steam boilers of all kinds.....	191
Steam plows.....	191
Steam pumps.....	191
Sugar mills.....	191
Tenders to locomotives.....	191
Turbine engines.....	191
Turntables.....	191
Typewriters.....	185
Weighing.....	189
Windlasses.....	191
Windmills.....	191
Wood working.....	191
Machines. (See also Machinery.)	
Adding.....	185
Aerial and parts for.....	198
Automatic slot, if not prohibited.....	183, 188
For gambling, prohibited.....	Sec. 3
Boring.....	191
Cash registers.....	186
Cigarette making.....	191
Corking.....	191
Cotton gin.....	191
Duplicating.....	185
For drying tobacco.....	191
Hammers, steam.....	191
Ice-cream freezers.....	191
Kinetoscopes.....	183
Manifolding.....	185
Phonographs.....	183
Planing.....	191
Sewing.....	187
Shears.....	191
Washing.....	191
Water meters.....	191
Writing.....	185

	Par.
Mackerel:	
Canned or potted.....	212 (a)
Fresh.....	213 (a)
Salted, smoked, or pickled, in bulk.....	213 (b)
Mackintoshes. (According to material.)	
Madder	64 (a), (b)
Magazines	326
Magic lanterns and parts therefor	183
Magnesium, metallic, in ribbons	52 (b)
Magnesium:	
Calcined oxide.....	75
Carbonate.....	72 (c)
Chloride.....	72 (c)
Citrate—	
Effervescent.....	79
Other.....	73
Glycerophosphate.....	79
Metallic, in powder or ribbons.....	52 (b)
Nitrate.....	72 (c)
Phosphate.....	72 (c)
Salicylate.....	79
Sulphate.....	72 (c)
Magnets, horseshoe	191
Magnifying glasses	20 (e)
Maize	217
Oil of.....	81
Making up defined, surtax for	Rule 11, Sec. 2
Malleable cast iron. (Dutiable as wrought iron.)	
Mallets	191
Polo.....	294
Malt	317
Beverages.....	264
Extracts, pharmaceutical.....	79
Whisky.....	258
Roasted (a coffee substitute).....	218
Malted milk	219
Manganese:	
Black oxide.....	58
Borate.....	79
Glycerophosphate.....	79
Peptonized.....	79
Peptonized.....	79
Manganesit (putty)	59 (b)
Mangan putty	59 (b)
Manifolding machines and parts for	185
Manila paper	148, 149
Manna	54 (b)
Mannit	79
Mantillas. (According to material.)	
Mantels, Welsbach	5
Manufactures of the Philippine Islands, reimported	347
Manures, natural	319
Manuscripts, free	327
Maple sirup	238
Maps	153
Maraschino cherries	235
Maravilosa essence	79
Marble	1
Dust.....	1 (a)
In rough.....	1 (a)
Other articles of.....	1 (c)
Plates.....	1 (b)
Sculptures.....	1 (c)
Slabs.....	1 (b)
Steps.....	1 (b)
Marbles (toys)	293
Mares	168, 331, 345

	Par.
Marine engines	191
Marjoram oil	85 (a)
Marked playing cards (prohibited)	Sec. 3 (c)
Market value, defined	Rule 13 (a), Sec. 2
Marking ink	62 (b)
Marmalade	234
Masks for baseball or fencing, of whatever material	294
Masks, face	293
Massey oil	85 (a)
Mastic	54 (b)
Matches of all kinds	90
Materials:	
Component, defined.....	Rule 12, Sec. 2
Insulating.....	190 (a)
Not otherwise provided for.....	303
Mathematical appliances and apparatus not otherwise provided for	300
Matricaria chamomilla (German chamomile)	55
Mats. (According to material.)	
Matte, copper, free	306
Mattocks	191
Mattolein	75
Mattresses, for beds. (According to material.)	
Maypole soap	64 (c)
Maximum rate of duty on importations	Sec. 8
Measuring tapes:	
Steel.....	191
Other. (According to material.).....	
Meat:	
Canned.....	206, 207, 208
Extracts.....	210
Fresh.....	202
Juices.....	210
Salted or in brine.....	203
Smoked or cured.....	204
Soup tablets.....	210
Mechanical music boxes	182, 183
Medals, as trinkets or ornaments	23, 24, 25, 276
As trophies or prizes.....	328
Other. (According to material.).....	
Medical induction batteries	190 (b)
Medicated:	
Cotton.....	84
Soap.....	80
Medicines, adulterated or deleterious, prohibited	Sec. 3 (e)
Medicines, patent or proprietary	78
Other.....	79
Meerschaum:	
Unwrought.....	277 (a)
Wrought.....	277 (b)
Melaleuca flaviflora oil	85 (a)
Mellisa oil	85 (a)
Mellots metal. (See Zinc.)	
Menthæ piperitæ oil	85 (a)
Menthæ viridis oil (oil of spearmint)	85 (a)
Menthol	79
Menthol cones	79
Merchandise, not otherwise provided for	303
Growth, product, or manufacture of the United States ad- mitted free.....	Sec. 12
Mercerized cotton yarns	93
Mercury	49
Ammoniacal (white precipitate).....	75
Bijodido (bi-iodide).....	79
Chloride.....	72 (c)
Cyanide.....	72 (c)

Mercury—Continued.

	Par.
Ointment.....	79
Oxide.....	75
Oxinate.....	75
Pills (blue mass).....	79
Powdered mass.....	79
Merluza guisada, in cans.....	212 (c)
Metal:	
Bell, free.....	306
Muntz, free.....	306
Threads, in textiles.....	Rule 10
Or spangles, contained in embroidery.....	Rule 9, Sec. 2
Wastes, common, fit only for resmelting, free.....	306
Metallic threads, textiles of.....	Rule 10, Sec. 2
Metals, not otherwise provided for, and alloys thereof.....	52
Meter, equivalent in inches (39.37 inches).....	Sec. 7
Meters:	
Electric, of all kinds.....	190 (a)
Water.....	191
Methyl:	
Acetate.....	75
Alcohol.....	257
Salicylas. oil.....	85 (a)
Methylal.....	79
Methylene blue.....	64 (c)
Methylene violet (medicinal), or pyoktanin.....	79
Metilal.....	75
Metol.....	75
Metrical system.....	Sec. 7
Metronomes.....	182
Mexican signaloes oil.....	85 (a)
Miaouli oil.....	85 (a)
Mica and manufactures thereof.....	5
Microscopes and slides for.....	300
Microtomes.....	300
Migranin.....	79
Milks and creams:	
Compounded with other substances (except sugar).....	268
Condensed, concentrated, or evaporated.....	267
Fresh.....	267
Malted.....	219
Powder.....	268
Sugar of.....	79
Tablets.....	268
Millboards of asbestos.....	4
Millefleurs, extract for making perfumes.....	85 (a)
Millet:	
Flour.....	217 (b)
In grain.....	217 (a)
Mills of all kinds.....	191
Millstones.....	3
Mimeograph ink.....	62 (b)
Mimeographs, parts and accessories.....	185
Mince-meat.....	208
Mineral oils:	
Crude.....	22
Refined, for illumination.....	22
For lubrication or solvents.....	22
Other refined.....	22
Mineral:	
Ores.....	306
Pitch.....	22
Tar.....	22
Waters.....	265
Wax, in candles.....	83 (b)
Wrought in other articles.....	83 (c)
Unwrought.....	83 (a)

Mineralogy specimens for public museums, schools, academies, and scientific corporations.....	Par. 341
Miners' fuses and caps.....	89 (a)
Mint:	
Ground.....	252 (b)
Unground.....	55
Mirrors of all kinds.....	19
Misbranded articles, prohibited.....	Sec. 3 (e)
Mixture of materials in articles not enumerated.....	Rule 12, Sec. 2
Models, small, for public museums, schools, academies, and scientific corporations, free.....	341
Molasses.....	238
Moldings of wood, gilt.....	162
Money:	
Joss, so called.....	149
Of national issues.....	318
Mongolian pheasants.....	173, 201
Mongos (dried beans).....	226
Monkeys.....	172
Moorings (buoys).....	45
Morphine.....	77
Mortars. (According to material.).....	
Mortisers.....	191
Mortising machinery.....	191
Moss:	
Artificial.....	289
Live, in natural state.....	305
Dried, in natural state.....	167 (a)
Used for drugs.....	55
Moss fiber gold, for dentistry.....	23 (d)
Moth balls.....	75
Mother-of-pearl:	
Buttons.....	280 (a)
Compositions imitating.....	278
Unwrought.....	277 (a)
Wrought.....	277 (b)
Motor cycles and detached parts for.....	196
Motors:	
Electric.....	190 (a)
Other.....	191
Mounted birds or animals.....	286, 287
Mouth organs, toy.....	293
Mowing machines.....	191
Mucilage.....	88
Mulberry paper.....	148, 149
Mules.....	168, 331
Muntz metal, free.....	306
Muria puama:	
Extract.....	79
Wood.....	55
Muriate of:	
Gold, silver, and platinum.....	76
Tin.....	72 (c)
Muriatic acid.....	68 (a)
Music:	
Boxes.....	182, 183
In raised print, used exclusively by the blind.....	326
Printed or lithographed sheet.....	149
Musical instruments.....	182, 183
Parts of, appurtenances and accessories for.....	182
Musk.....	85 (b)
Mustard:	
Dressing.....	253
Ground.....	250 (b)
In paste.....	250 (c)
Oil—	
Black.....	81
Volatile.....	85 (a)

Mustard—Continued.

	Par.
Plaster.....	79
Seed.....	250 (a)
Mutton (<i>see</i> Meats, canned).....	206
Myrbane oil.....	75
Myrciae oil.....	79
Myristicae oil, essential.....	85 (a)
Myrrh.....	55
Oil of.....	85 (a)
Myrtle oil.....	85 (a)
Nails:	
Of copper.....	48
Of iron.....	38
Of zinc.....	52 (b)
Naphtha.....	22
Naphthalin.....	75
Naphthaline balls.....	75
Naphthol.....	79
Naphthol benzoïn.....	79
Napkins. (<i>According to material.</i>)	
Making up, defined, surtax for.....	Rule 11, Sec. 2
Nasturtium oil.....	85 (a)
National issue coins and currency, free.....	318
Natrium. (<i>See</i> Sodium.)	
Neatsfoot oil.....	82
Neckties. (<i>According to material.</i>)	
Needles:	
Of bone.....	278 (b)
Of common metals.....	275
Of ivory.....	277 (b)
Sewing.....	275
Sewing machine.....	275
Surgical.....	193
Neroli oil.....	85 (a)
Nets. (<i>According to material.</i>)	
Netted and knitted stuffs, admixtures of materials in.....	Rule 6, Sec. 2
Netting, iron wire.....	34 (b)
Net weight defined.....	Rule 13
Newspapers, when free.....	326
Old, imported for wrapping paper.....	149
Nickel:	
Ammonium sulphate.....	72 (c)
Carbonate of.....	72 (c)
Sulphate of.....	72 (c)
Nickel and alloys of:	
In bars, sheets, pipes, and wires.....	50 (a)
In lumps and ingots, alloys.....	50 (a)
Pure.....	306
In other articles.....	50 (b)
Nigrosine.....	64 (c)
Nippers (pliers).....	191
Nipples, rubber.....	290 (b)
Nitrate of:	
Copper.....	72 (c)
Potassium.....	72 (a)
Silver.....	72 (c)
Silver in pencils for cauterizing.....	79
Sodium.....	72 (a)
Strontium.....	72 (c)
Uranium.....	79
Nitric acid.....	68 (a)
Nitroglycerin.....	89 (a)
Note paper.....	148, 149
Novels.....	152
Number of threads in textiles.....	Rule 1, Sec. 2
Nursing bottles, glass.....	15 (a), 20 (e)
Nutgalls.....	55
Nutmeg oil, essential.....	85 (a)

Nutmegs:	Par.
Ground.....	248 (c)
Husked.....	248 (b)
Unhusked.....	248 (a)
Nuts, edible.....	236
Cocoanuts.....	53 (a)
Conserved or crystallized.....	236
For drugs.....	55
Of copper.....	48
Of iron.....	37
Products.....	236
Nux vomica.....	55
Tincture and medical preparations of.....	79
Oakum.....	308
Oars of wood.....	160
Oatmeal, prepared for table use.....	218
Oats in:	
Grain.....	217 (a)
Meal or flour.....	217 (b)
Obscene, indecent, or subversive of public order, books, printed, or written matter, objects, prohibited.....	Sec. 3 (b)
Ochers, natural colors.....	58, 59
Odometers and parts therefor.....	184
Officers and employees of the United States and insular govern- ments to be considered as "settlers".....	338
Oils:	
Aleuritis tribola (Kekume oil, Gelgaum walnut, Kukui oil).....	81
Allspice (Ol. pimentae).....	85 (a)
Almond, expressed.....	81
Amber (Ol. Succine).....	85 (a)
American wormseed (Ol. Chenopodii).....	85 (a)
Animal.....	82
Anise (Ol. Anisi).....	85 (a)
Apricots.....	85 (a)
Arachidis.....	81
Arachis (groundnut oil).....	81
Asafetida.....	85 (a)
Asarum.....	85 (a)
Balm.....	85 (a)
Banana, artificial.....	85 (a), 260
Bay (Ol. Myrcias).....	85 (a)
Betula (<i>see</i> Birch).....	85 (a)
Ben.....	81
Bengoin.....	85 (a)
Bergamot (Ol. Bergamotte).....	85 (a)
Birch.....	85 (a)
Bitter almond (Ol. Amygdale amarae).....	85 (a)
Black mustard.....	81
Volatile.....	85 (a)
Black pepper.....	81
Volatile.....	85 (a)
Blesemi.....	81
Cade (Ol. Cadinum).....	85 (a)
Cajuput (Ol. Cajuputi).....	85 (a)
Calamus (sweet flag).....	85 (a)
Camphor.....	85 (a)
Canada fleabane (Erigontis).....	85 (a)
Caraway (Ol. Cari).....	85 (a)
Carob.....	85 (a)
Casia (<i>see</i> Cinnamon).....	85 (a)
Castor.....	81
Cedar Wood (yellow).....	85 (a)
Celery.....	85 (a)
Ceylon cinnamon (Ol. Cinn. Zeylanci).....	85 (a)
Chamomile (Ol. Anthemidis).....	85 (a)
Chenopodium.....	85 (a)
Cinnamon (Ol. Cinnamomi).....	85 (a)
Citronella.....	85 (a)

Oils—Continued.

	Par.
Cloves (Ol. Caryophyli).....	85 (a)
Cocanut.....	81
Cod liver.....	82
Prepared as pharmaceutical products.....	79
Cognac.....	85 (a)
Copaiba (Ol. Copaibae).....	85 (a)
Coriander (Ol. Coriandri).....	85 (a)
Cotton seed (Gossypii seminis).....	81
Croton (Ol. Tiglii).....	81
Cubeb (Ol. Cubebae).....	85 (a)
Cumin.....	85 (a)
Dill (Ol. Anethi).....	85 (a)
Ergot.....	81
Erigeron (<i>see</i> Fleabane).....	85 (a)
Essential.....	85 (a)
Eucalyptus (Ol. Eucalypti).....	85 (a)
Euphorbia.....	85 (a)
Fennel (Ol. Foeniculi).....	85 (a)
Flaxseed.....	81
Fleabane (Ol. Erigerontis).....	85 (a)
Foeniculi.....	85 (a)
Gaultheria.....	85 (a)
Gelgaum.....	81
Geranium.....	85 (a)
Gin.....	85 (a)
Ginger.....	85 (a)
Ginger grass.....	85 (a)
Gossypii (cotton seed).....	81
Hazel.....	81
Hedeoma (Ol. Hedeomae).....	85 (a)
Hemlock (spruce oil).....	85 (a)
Horseradish.....	85 (a)
Illicum religiosum (Shikimi: same as Indian anise).....	85 (a)
Indian corn.....	81
Jasmine.....	85 (a)
Jonquil.....	85 (a)
Juniper oil (Ol. Juniperi).....	85 (a)
Juniper tar.....	79
Lard oil.....	82
Laurel.....	85 (a)
Lavender flower.....	85 (a)
Lemon (Ol. Lemonis).....	85 (a)
Lemon grass (Ol. Andropogon citrati).....	85 (a)
Linseed (Ol. Lini).....	81
Lilac.....	85 (a)
Lilies.....	85 (a)
Lucca.....	81
Mace.....	85 (a)
Maccasar.....	85 (a)
Maize.....	81
Marjoram.....	85 (a)
Massey (<i>see</i> Cinnamon).....	85 (a)
Matricaria Chamomilla.....	85 (a)
Melaleuca flaviflore (Miaouli).....	85 (a)
Mellisa.....	85 (a)
Mexican lignaloes.....	85 (a)
Mignonette.....	85 (a)
Mineral.....	22
Mirbane.....	75, 260
Mustard, volatile (Ol. Sinapis volatile).....	85 (a)
Myrcia (<i>see</i> Oil of bay).....	85 (a)
Myrrh.....	85 (a)
Myrtle.....	85 (a)
Nasturtium.....	85 (a)
Neat's-foot.....	82
Neroli.....	85 (a)
Nutmeg.....	85 (a)

Oils—Continued.

	Par.
Olive.....	81
Orange.....	85 (a)
Orange berry.....	85 (a)
Orange flowers (Ol. Aurantii florum).....	85 (a)
Orange leaf.....	85 (a)
Orange peel (Ol. Aurantii corticis).....	85 (a)
Origanum (oil of thyme).....	85 (a)
Orris root.....	85 (a)
Palm.....	81
Palma rosa.....	85 (a)
Partridge berry (<i>see</i> Wintergreen).....	85 (a)
Patchouli.....	85 (a)
Peach kernels.....	85 (a)
Pennyroyal.....	85 (a)
Peppermint (Ol. Menthae piperitae).....	85 (a)
Petit grain citronnier.....	85 (a)
Phosphorus (Ol. Phosphoratum).....	79
Pimenta (<i>see</i> Allspice).....	85 (a)
Pine (Ol. Pini).....	85 (a)
Recini.....	81
Red cedar.....	85 (a)
Rhodium.....	85 (a)
Rose (Ol. Rosae; attar of roses).....	85 (a)
Rose geranium.....	85 (a)
Rosemary (Ol. Rosmarini).....	85 (a)
Rue.....	85 (a)
Sanitas.....	75
Santal, or sandalwood.....	85 (a)
Sassafras.....	85 (a)
Savine.....	85 (a)
Sesame.....	81
Sesamum.....	81
Shikima.....	85 (a)
Solvent.....	22
Spearmint.....	85 (a)
Sperm.....	82
Spike.....	85 (a)
Spruce.....	85 (a)
Star aniseed.....	85 (a)
Succini.....	85 (a)
Sweet birch.....	85 (a)
Sweet flag.....	85 (a)
Sweet hay.....	85 (a)
Tansy.....	85 (a)
Tar (Ol. Picis liquidae).....	85 (a)
Tar, unrefined.....	22
Teaberry.....	85 (a)
Teeloil (<i>see</i> Sesamum oil).....	81
Terebinthinae.....	61
Theobroma.....	245 (b)
Thyme.....	85 (a)
Tigllii.....	81
Track.....	22
Tungtree.....	81
Turpentine.....	61
Valerian.....	85 (a)
Vegetable, fixed.....	81
Verbena.....	85 (a)
Vetiver essential.....	85 (a)
Violet.....	85 (a)
Volatile (<i>see</i> Essential).....	85 (a)
Volatile sinapis.....	85 (a)
Walnut.....	81
Wax (Ol. Cerae).....	82
Whisky.....	85 (a)
White cedar.....	85 (a)
White mustard.....	85 (a)

Oils—Continued.

	Par.
Wine.....	85 (a)
Wintergreen.....	85 (a)
Wood.....	81
Wormwood (Ol. Absinthi).....	85 (a)
Oilcloth:	
In the piece.....	284 (a)
Made up into articles.....	284 (b)
Oil-extracting machinery.....	191
Oiled silk.....	145
Oilstones, whetstones, and hones of all kinds.....	3
Ointments.....	79
Oleaginous seeds.....	53 (a)
Oleic acid.....	69 (b)
Olein.....	82
Oleographs.....	149
Oleomargarine.....	272
Olive oil.....	81
Olives:	
Fresh.....	231
Pickled—	
In bulk.....	233 (a)
In retail packages.....	233 (b)
Omnium gatherum.....	303
Onions:	
Canned.....	229
Fresh.....	314
Pickled.....	230
Onion-skin paper.....	148, 149
Onyx:	
In the rough.....	1 (a)
In slabs, plates, or steps.....	1 (b)
Beads, on strings in ornaments.....	276
Sculptures.....	1 (c)
Other articles.....	1 (c)
Opals (<i>see</i> Precious stones).....	13
Openers, can.....	191
Opera glasses. (According to material.)	
Opium, in whatever form.....	77
Prohibited, except as provided.....	Sec. 3 (g)
Opium pipes, prohibited.....	Sec. 3 (h)
Optical appliances and apparatus, not otherwise provided for..	300
Orange:	
Berry, oil of.....	85 (a)
Essence, artificial.....	85 (a)
Flowers, oil of.....	85 (a)
Fruit—	
Conserved or crystallized.....	235
Dried.....	232
Fresh.....	231
Preserved.....	233
Leaf, oil of.....	85 (a)
Peel (dried).....	55
Oil of.....	85 (a)
Water (not perfumery).....	79
Orchilla extract.....	64 (b)
Ores.....	306
Scoriae, from smelting of.....	306
Orexina, tannate.....	79
Organic:	
Acids.....	69
Salts.....	73
Salts, acid or double.....	75
Organs:	
Cabinet.....	182
Household effects of settlers coming to the Philippine	
Islands and returning residents thereof, free.....	338, 344
Pipe, for churches and societies.....	329

Organs—Continued.

	Par.
Toy mouth.....	293
Other.....	182
Origanum oil.....	85 (a)
Original jurisdiction conferred on courts of first instance of the Philippine Islands.....	Sec. 26
Ornaments of common materials.....	276
Orphol.....	79
Orris-root oil.....	85 (a)
Orthoform.....	79
Osiers:	
Manufactured.....	167 (b), (c)
Unmanufactured.....	167 (a)
Ostrich feathers.....	287
Ostriches.....	173
Ownership of imported merchandise.....	Sec. 15
Oxalate of:	
Iron.....	73
Potassium.....	73
Oxalates.....	73
Oxalic acid.....	69 (b)
Oxen.....	169 (a), 331, 332, 338, 345
Ox gall, powdered.....	79
Oxide of:	
Antimony.....	79
Caustic and barilla alkalies.....	70
Cobalt.....	75
Copper.....	72 (c)
Iron.....	58
Lead.....	59 (a), (b)
Manganese.....	58
Mercury.....	75
Nickel.....	75
Potassium.....	70
Sodium.....	70
Strontia.....	75
Tin.....	75
Uranium.....	79
Zinc (color).....	59 (c)
Oxinate of mercury.....	75
Oxyhydrates (<i>see</i> Caustic alkalies).....	70
Oxygen gas.....	75
Oxylithe.....	75
Oysters:	
Preserved.....	212 (b)
Fresh, in tins.....	214
Salted, dried, or pickled, in bulk.....	214
Shells of.....	281
Package, retail, defined.....	Rule 13 (e), Sec. 2
Packages and packing of imported merchandise.....	Rule 13, Sec. 2
Packages:	
Containing merchandise according to different weight or weight and ad valorem, how treated.....	Rule 13 (j), Sec. 2
Of uniform or similar character, weight, or quantity, and of the contents to be ascertained and rules for estimating pur- poses.....	Rule 13 (k), Sec. 2
Packing of imported merchandise.....	Rule 13, Sec. 2
Asbestos.....	4
Cost of, should be included in dutiable value.....	Rule 13 (a)
For free-entry goods.....	Rule 13 (g)
Paper.....	148, 149
Rubber, for machinery or pistons.....	290 (a)
Salt for packing hams (<i>see</i> note, par. 207).....	72 (c)
Unusual.....	Rule 13 (h), (i), Sec. 2
Usual.....	Rule 13 (f), (g), (h), Sec. 2
Immediate.....	Rule 13, Sec. 2

Packfong metal. (<i>See</i> Copper alloys.)	Par.
Packs, film.....	299
Pack thread of hemp.....	120
Pads, ink or stamp.....	185
Paeonia seeds.....	55
Pain killer.....	79
Paint brushes, hair.....	137
Painted designs.....	153, 324
Painters' knives.....	42 (a)
Paintings:	
Domestic, reimported, when free.....	347
Of actual persons.....	324
Offensive to morality, prohibited.....	Sec. 3
When free.....	324, 334, 341
Works of art.....	324, 334, 341
Other.....	153
Paints (<i>see</i> colors):	
Bituminous.....	59 (b)
Common, natural (dry).....	58
Other.....	59 (c), (d)
White or red lead.....	59 (a), (d)
Palm:	
Leaf fans.....	274
Manufactured.....	167 (c)
Unmanufactured.....	167 (a)
Oil of.....	81
Palma rosa oil.....	85 (a)
Palmitic acid.....	69 (b)
Palm oil.....	81
Pamphlets:	
For advertising, when free.....	325
Obscene or indecent, prohibited.....	Sec. 3
Other.....	148, 149
Pancreatin.....	79
Panoramas for public entertainment, imported temporarily (bond taken for reexportation).....	339
Pantanberge.....	79
Papain (payotin).....	79
Papeles azoados.....	79
Paper:	
Albumen.....	149
Bags.....	148, 149
Baryta coated.....	149
Basic, photographic, for albumenizing.....	148, 149
Bibulous.....	148, 149
Blotting.....	148, 149
Bond.....	148, 149
Books—	
Blank, printed or not.....	151
Letterpress copying.....	151
Printed.....	152
Boxes.....	148, 149
Canes.....	293
Carbon.....	149
Carborundum.....	147
Cardboard.....	148, 149
Cigarette.....	150
Coated with tar for roofing.....	147
Confetti and serpentines.....	148 (b)
Copying.....	148
Cover.....	148, 149
Drawing.....	148, 149
Embossed.....	149
Emery.....	147
Engraved.....	149
Envelopes.....	148 (b)
Etched.....	149
Filter.....	148
Fly, sticky or chemical.....	76

Paper—Continued.		Par.
Gelatin coated.....		149
Gilt.....		149
Glass.....		147
Gum.....		149
Hats.....		293
Lace.....		149
Lanterns.....	149 (b)	
Leaves for artificial flowers.....		289
Ledger.....	148, 149	
Letter.....		148
Letterpress copying books.....		151
Lithographed.....		149
Lucky.....	148, 149	
Manila.....	148, 149	
Manufactures of.....	Class IX	
Napkins.....	148, 149	
Note.....		148
Old newspapers used for wrapping.....		149
Onionskin.....	148, 149	
Otherwise elaborated.....		149
Parchment.....	148, 149	
Patterns.....	148, 149	
Photographic—		
Plain basic.....		149
Sensitized.....		149
Pottery.....	148, 149	
Prepared or coated with tar for roofs.....		147
Printed.....		149
Printing.....		147
Pulp for.....		312
Punk.....		148
Record.....	148, 149	
Roofing.....		147
Ruled.....		149
Sand.....		147
Sensitized.....		149
Serpentine and confetti.....	148 (b)	
Sheathing.....		147
Singhalese.....		149
Stereotype.....	148, 149	
Stock, free.....		312
Straw.....		148
Straws, manufactured in.....	149 (b)	
Surface coated.....		149
Tissue.....	148, 149	
Toilet.....		148
Tracing.....	148, 149	
Typewriting.....	148, 149	
Wall.....		149
Wrapping.....	148, 149	
Writing.....		148
Papier-maché.....		154
Paracotoin.....		79
Paraffin:		
In candles.....	83 (b)	
Unwrought.....	83 (a)	
Wrought in other articles.....	83 (c)	
Paraldehyde.....		75
Parasols.....		295
Sticks for.....	167 (a), 295 (d)	
Frames for.....	295 (d)	
Parchment.....	175 (c)	
Paper.....	148, 149	
Paris green.....	59 (c)	
Parrots.....		173
Partridge-berry oil.....	85 (a)	
Partridges.....	173, 201	

	Par.
Passengers' baggage, when free.....	336
Pasta pectoral.....	79
Paste:	
For sharpening cutlery.....	75
For soup.....	222
Tooth.....	85 (b)
Library.....	88
Pasteboard, strawboard, cardboard, or pulp board:	
Boxes.....	148, 149
Card mounts for photographs.....	148, 149
In sheets.....	148, 149
Manufactures of.....	148, 149
Pastels.....	153, 324, 341
Pastilles.....	79
Patadeones, making up defined, surtax for.....	Rule 11, Sec. 2
Patchouli oil.....	85 (a)
Pâté de foi gras.....	208
Patent leather.....	175 (c)
Boots and shoes of.....	177 (b)
Shoes, canvas, imitation of.....	177 (b)
Patent medicines and drugs.....	78
Defined.....	Sec. 5
Patterns, paper.....	148, 149
Paving:	
Blocks of asphalt.....	22
Of stone (rough).....	2 (a)
Slabs, cones, and prisms of glass for.....	18 (a)
Of stone for.....	2 (b)
Crushed stone for.....	2 (b)
Payment of duties.....	Sec. 6
Peaches:	
Dried.....	232
Fresh.....	231
Preserved.....	233
In cordials or spirits.....	235
Peach-kernel oil.....	85 (a)
Pea flour.....	226 (c)
Peanut oil.....	81
Peanuts.....	236
Conserved or crystallized.....	236
Pearl barley.....	218
Pearl, mother of.....	277
In buttons.....	280 (a)
Unwrought.....	277 (a)
Wrought.....	277 (b)
Pearls and seed pearls.....	13
Imitations of.....	14
Pears:	
Fresh.....	231
Preserved.....	233
In cordials or spirits.....	235
Peas:	
Canned.....	229
Dried—	
In bulk.....	226 (a)
In small packages.....	226 (b)
Fresh.....	227
Pedometers and parts thereof.....	184
Pelletierine.....	76
Pelts (fur skins).....	174
Pencils:	
Camel's hair.....	137
Copper sulphate in, for cauterizing.....	79
Lead, colored, charcoal, and indelible.....	63
Slate.....	2 (c)
Silver nitrate in, for cauterizing.....	79
Pen drawings.....	153, 324

	Par.
Penholders. (According to material.)	
Pennyroyal oil.....	85 (a)
Pens:	
Fountain, and parts and points for.....	292
Of common metals.....	275
Other. (According to material.)	
Reservoir, and parts and points for.....	292
Pepper:	
Ground.....	249 (b)
Whole.....	249 (a)
Peppermint oil.....	85 (a)
Pepper, oil, black.....	81
Volatile.....	85 (a)
Peppers:	
Fresh.....	227
Pickled.....	230
Preserved.....	229
Peppers, pod, dried:	
Ground.....	249 (b)
Whole.....	249 (a)
Pepsin.....	79
Pepsine, elixir.....	79
Peptone.....	78
Perambulators.....	199
Perchloride of iron, solid or solution of.....	75
Perfumery.....	85
Periodicals, published.....	326
Permanganate of potassium.....	75
Perouin.....	76
Peroxide of:	
Hydrogen.....	75
Manganese (so-called English iron black).....	58
Sodium.....	75
Personal effects, when free.....	336, 338, 344
Of settlers.....	338
Of tourists.....	336, 337
Of travelers.....	336, 337
Persulphate of sodium.....	72 (c)
Peru, balsam.....	79
Petit grain citronnier oil.....	85 (a)
Petrolatum (vaseline).....	22
Petroleum:	
Crude.....	22
Refined.....	22
Engines.....	191
Ether, chemically pure.....	75
Motors.....	191
Pewter. (See Zinc and alloys.)	
Pharmaceutical products not otherwise provided for.....	79
Defined.....	Sec. 5
Pharmacopœia or National Formulary.....	Sec. 5
Pharmacy, substances employed in.....	Class IV
Philippine products, reimported.....	347
Philosophical and scientific apparatus, when free.....	346
Phonoscope.....	300
Phonographs and graphophones, and detached parts for.....	183
Phosphate of:	
Iron (scales).....	79
Lime.....	72 (a)
Sodium, granulated.....	75
Phosphide of zinc.....	79
Phosphoratum:	
Oil.....	79
Zinc.....	79
Phosphoric acid.....	68 (c)
Phosphorus.....	67
Phosphorous oil.....	79

	Par.
Photo-engravings.....	149, 153, 324
Photographic:	
Albums, of paper.....	148, 149
Apparatus and equipment.....	299
Cameras.....	299
Card mounts.....	148, 149
Chemicals—	
Bromide of potassium.....	75
Chloride of—	
Gold.....	76
Silver.....	76
Euquinone.....	75
Hydroquinone.....	75
Hyposulphate of soda.....	72 (c)
Iodide of potassium.....	75
Metol.....	75
Nitrate of silver.....	72 (c)
Potassium chlorplatinite.....	75
Protargol.....	75
Sulphite of soda.....	72 (c)
Dry plates.....	299
Films.....	299
Flashlight powders, magnesium.....	52 (b)
Lenses.....	299
Negatives.....	299
Papers.....	148, 149
Pictures.....	149, 153, 324
Plate holders.....	299
Tripods.....	299
Photographs of actual persons.....	324
Other.....	149
Pianolas.....	182
Pianos and stools for.....	182
Household effects, when free.....	338, 344
Pickaxes.....	191
Picks.....	191
Picrotoxin.....	79
Picture-projecting devices, parts, appurtenances, and accessories for.....	183
Pictures:	
When free.....	324, 335, 341
Obscene or indecent (prohibited).....	Sec. 3
Of actual persons.....	324
Works of art.....	324, 335, 341
Other.....	153
Pigeons.....	173, 201
Clay, for targets.....	11 (c)
Pig iron.....	306
Pigments.....	Class IV
Pigs, sucking.....	171
Pile fabrics. (According to material.)	
Admixture of materials in.....	Rule 6, Sec. 2
Pillow shams. (According to material.)	
Pills:	
Chinese.....	78
Medicinal (except quinine).....	78, 79
Quinine.....	320
Pilocarpine.....	76
Pimental oil.....	79
Pini oil.....	85 (a)
Pins:	
Of common metals.....	275
Other. (According to material.)	
Pipe organs for churches and societies.....	229
Other.....	182
Piperin.....	73

	Par.
Pipes:	
Aluminum.....	50 (a)
Bowles for opium (prohibited).....	Sec. 3
Cast-iron.....	26 (a)
Clay.....	9
Copper.....	46
Fittings for—	
Of cast iron.....	
Of copper.....	26 (b), 27
Of wrought iron.....	48
Lead.....	45
Nickel.....	52 (a)
Stove.....	50 (a)
Tin.....	29 (b)
Wooden receptacles for liquors.....	51 (a)
Wrought iron and steel.....	159 (a)
Zinc.....	33
Pipes, opium, prohibited.....	52 (a)
Piques.....	Sec. 3 (h)
Pistils, artificial flowers.....	101
Pistols, and parts for.....	289
Pitch:	43
Burgundy.....	
Felt, covered with, for roofing.....	54 (a)
Mineral.....	233
Paper, covered with, for roofing.....	22
Vegetable.....	147
Pitchers, glass.....	54 (a)
Pith, vegetable.....	16
Planes.....	167 (a)
Planing machinery.....	191
Planters, corn.....	191
Plants, live.....	191
Plaster of Paris.....	305
Plasters, medicated.....	6 (b)
Plate glass.....	79
Plate holders and frames for cameras.....	18 (c)
Plates:	299
Cast iron.....	
Photographic, dry.....	26 (a)
Steel, fish.....	299
Wrought iron.....	31 (a)
Platinum:	29 (a)
In broken-up jewelry or table services, bars, sheets, dust, and scraps.....	
Chloride.....	315
Jewelry.....	76
Other manufactures of.....	23 (a)
Playing cards, marked (prohibited).....	23 (d)
Other.....	Sec. 3
Pliers.....	293
Plows.....	191
Plumbago.....	191
Plumbers' knives.....	65
Plum pudding.....	42 (a)
Plushes. (According to material.)	221
Admixtures of materials in.....	
Pneumatic:	Rule 6, Sec. 2
Pumps.....	
Tires for—	191
Automobiles.....	
Bicycles.....	195
Pocketbooks. (According to material.)	196
Pocket cutlery.....	42 (b)
Podophyllum.....	79

	Par.
Pod peppers, dried:	
Ground.....	249 (b)
Whole.....	249 (a)
Poker chips. (According to material.)	
Police, messenger, and fire-alarm apparatus, electric.....	190 (a)
Polish, shoe.....	65
Poligalae.....	79
Polo mallets.....	294
Pomades.....	85 (b)
Pongee silk.....	145
Pool:	
Balls.....	164
Tables, parts, and appurtenances for.....	164
Poppy heads, dried.....	55
Porcelain wares.....	11
Buttons.....	280 (b)
Insulators.....	190 (a)
Pork:	
Canned or potted.....	206
Fresh.....	202
Salted or in brine.....	203
Smoked or cured.....	204
Porous plaster.....	79
Portable engines.....	191
Portieres. (According to material.)	
Portland cement.....	6 (a)
Postage stamps.....	327
Postal cards, pictorial.....	149, 153
Posters, advertising, when free.....	325
Potash (caustic alkalies).....	70
Salts of. (See Potassium.)	
Potassium:	
Acetate.....	73
Bicarbonate of.....	72 (c)
Bichromate of.....	72 (c)
Bitartrate (cream of tartar).....	74
Bromide of.....	75
Carbonate of.....	72 (c)
Chlorate of.....	72 (c)
Chloride of.....	72 (a)
Chlorplatinite.....	75
Citrate of.....	73
Cyanide of.....	75
Ferrocyanide.....	75
Glycerophosphate of.....	79
Hydroxide of.....	70
Hypophosphate of.....	79
Iodide of.....	75
Nitrate of.....	72 (a)
Nitrite of.....	72 (c)
Oxalate of.....	73
Oxides of.....	70
Permanganate of.....	75
Prussiate.....	75
Sulphate of.....	72 (a)
Sulphite of.....	72 (c)
Sulphuret.....	72 (c)
Tartrate.....	73
Potatoes, Irish, free.....	314
Pots, flower:	
Of common clay and earthenware, plain.....	11 (b)
Ornamental, of faience, fine clay, porcelain, stoneware, or bisque.....	11 (f)
Other. (According to material.)	
Pottery (see Clay), faience, porcelain.....	11
Pottery paper.....	148, 149
Poultices.....	79

Poultry, live	Par.	173
Other.....		201
Powder:		
Bronze.....		48
Egg.....	269 (b)	
Emery.....	6 (b)	
Flashlight.....	52 (b)	
Gun and miners' (explosives).....		89
Prohibited.....	Sec. 3 (a)	
Insect, vegetable (dalmatian).....		55
Insect, chemical.....		75
Milk.....		268
Puffs—		
Of feathers.....	288 (b)	
Of wool.....		141
Sachet.....	85 (b)	
Sienna in.....		58
Talcum, natural.....	6 (b)	
For toilet purposes.....	85 (b)	
Thorae in.....		79
For toilet use.....	85 (b)	
Tooth.....	85 (b)	
Powders:		
Baking.....		75
Explosive—		
For mining.....	89 (a)	
Other.....	89 (b)	
Seidlitz.....		79
Soap.....		84
Pozzuolano earth		6 (b)
Precious stones:		
Cut, or uncut, unset.....		13
Imitations of.....		14
Precipitated chalk	6 (b)	
Preservers, life, free		307
Presses, printing, all kinds		191
Primers for firearms	89 (b)	
Printed:		
Blank books.....		151
Matter for advertising, when free.....		325
Music, or lithographed sheet.....		149
Other printed matter.....		152
Printing:		
Ink.....	62 (a)	
Paper.....		147
Presses.....		191
Prisms, of glass, for paving	18 (a)	
Prizes, when free		328
Products, domestic, imported		347
Products, edible, not otherwise provided for:		
Crude.....	273 (a)	
Other.....	273 (b)	
Prohibited importations	Sec. 3	
Projecting devices, parts and appurtenances therefor, for enlarging pictures		183
Proof liter for tariff purposes, defined	Class XIII, Group 6	
Propellers for vessels		307
Propylamine		79
Proprietary defined	Sec. 5	
Proprietary medicines		78
Protalgol		75
Pruning knives and shears	42 (a)	
Prussiate of potassium		75
Publications, magazines, and periodicals:		
Free.....		326
Offensive to morality, prohibited.....	Sec. 3	
Other.....	149, 152	

	Par.
Public documents, issued by foreign governments, free.....	327
Puddings.....	221
Pulleys:	
Differential.....	191
Fine wood.....	161
Ordinary wood.....	160
Steel, plain.....	45
Pulp:	
Fruit.....	234
Paper.....	312
Pulp board, strawboard, pasteboard, and cardboard.....	148, 149
Manufactures of.....	148, 149
Pulp or fiber, indurated.....	154
Pulse:	
Dried—	
In bulk.....	226 (a)
In retail packages.....	226 (b)
Flour.....	226 (c)
Pulsometers (a kind of pump).....	191
Pumice.....	6 (b)
Pumpkin fiber (loofah sponges).....	282
Pumpkins. (<i>See</i> Vegetables.)	
Pumps.....	191
Intended for salvage of vessels, imported temporarily.....	343
Punk paper.....	148
Pure Food Law, articles violating the provisions of, prohibited..	Sec. 3 (e)
Push buttons, electric.....	190 (a)
Putty.....	59 (b)
Putz pomade.....	75
Pyramidon.....	79
Pyridin.....	79
Quadrants.....	300
Quarterolas.....	159 (a)
Queensware (<i>see</i> Stoneware).....	11
Quill toothpicks.....	278 (b)
Quina ferruginated.....	79
Quinidine sulphate.....	320
Quinine bark, sulphate and bisulphate of.....	320
Rabbits' feet, mounted in brushes.....	287
Rackets, tennis.....	294
Radiometers.....	300
Rahi (Indian spice).....	252 (b)
Rails, wrought iron.....	28 (a)
Bent or bolted in crossings, etc.....	28 (a)
Railway:	
Axles, wrought iron or steel.....	31 (a)
Carriers, public or common.....	197
Other.....	197
Chairs, wrought iron or steel.....	28 (a)
Fish plates, wrought iron or steel.....	28 (a)
Frog switches.....	28 (a)
Locomotives.....	191
Lubricating boxes, cast iron.....	26 (b)
Wrought iron or steel.....	31 (a)
Rails, wrought iron or steel.....	28 (a)
Sleepers, wrought iron or steel.....	28 (a)
Springs.....	31 (a)
Switches.....	28 (a)
Tenders, for locomotives.....	191
Turntables.....	191
Wheels, wrought iron or steel—	
Weighing more than 100 kilos.....	31 (a)
Weighing 100 kilos or less.....	31 (b)
Raisins, dried:	
In bulk.....	232 (a)
In retail packages.....	232 (b)
Rakes.....	191

	Par.
Ramie	Class VI
Raw or hackled.....	310
Rope or cordage.....	118
Textiles.....	Class VI, Group 2
Thread, twine, cord, and yarn.....	117, 118
Rasps	191
Rat poison	75
Ratchet braces	191
Rates of duty:	
Establishment of.....	Sec. 8
Two or more applicable, how assessed.....	Rule 12, Sec. 2
Rattan	167
Rattles, baby (toys)	293
Rawhide, manufactures of	178 (b)
Razor:	
Hones.....	3
Strops of leather.....	179
Razors	42 (b)
Safety.....	42 (b)
Reading glasses	20 (e)
Reading-glass lenses	20 (e)
Reapers, agricultural machinery	191
Receptacles. (Rule 13.)	
Bottles, glass.....	15 (a)
Stone or earthenware.....	11 (b)
Barrels and casks.....	159
Flour sacks. (According to material.)	
Gunny sacks.....	119
Reexportation of.....	Sec. 23
Of imported merchandise.....	Rule 13, Sec. 2
Of whatever material, for personal effects.....	285
Suitable for use as containers of liquids.....	159 (a)
Other.....	159 (b)
Trunks, satchels, hand bags, valises, traveling boxes, and similar receptacles in use as containers of personal effects of travelers.....	336, 337, 338
The same, as merchandise.....	285
Recini oil (castor)	81
Record paper	148, 149
Records, for phonographs	183
Red cedar, oil of	85 (a)
Red lead:	
Dry.....	59 (a)
In liquid or paste.....	59 (b)
Red sandalwood, for dyeing	64 (a)
Reeds:	
In natural state.....	167 (a)
Walking sticks, cut in straight lengths for.....	167 (a)
Manufactured into articles.....	167 (c)
Reexportation of receptacles and containers	Sec. 23
Refrigerating machinery	191
Registers and detached parts for:	
Cash.....	186
Fare.....	185
Regulating sockets, electrical	190
Regulus, copper	306
Reimportation of domestic products	347
Of foreign articles dutiable.....	Sec. 8
Renaline	79
Repairs:	
Articles imported for, when free.....	350
Cost of, on articles of easy identification.....	304
To Philippine vessels made abroad.....	200
To Philippine vessels, made abroad, when free.....	348
Repeal of acts, orders, and regulations inconsistent with this act	Sec. 27

	Par.
Reptiles, dried, for medicine.....	57
Live.....	172
Residents of the Philippine Islands:	
Dying abroad, personal effects of, when free.....	340
Returning from abroad, personal effects of, when free.....	344
Resin (colophony).....	54 (a)
Resins.....	54
Resonators, electrical.....	190
Resorcin.....	79
Retail packages, defined.....	Rule 13 (c), Sec. 2
Reviews, published.....	326
Revolvers and parts for.....	43
Rheostats.....	190 (a)
Rhodium oil.....	85 (a)
Rhubarb root.....	55
Ribbons:	
Admixture of materials in.....	Rule 7, Sec. 2
Of cotton.....	111
For cinches or saddle girths.....	114
Of linen, hemp, flax.....	129
For cinches or saddle girths.....	132
Of mixed materials.....	Rule 7
Of silk.....	146
For typewriters.....	185
Of wool.....	141
Rice:	
Hullers.....	191
Imported from the United States not entitled to free entry..	Sec. 12
Flour.....	215 (c)
Husked.....	215 (b)
Unhusked.....	215 (a)
Machinery for preparing.....	191
Papers for cigarettes.....	150
Powder for toilet use.....	85 (b)
Threshers.....	191
Ridgings, iron.....	29 (b)
Riding boots.....	177
Rifles and parts for.....	43
Rings, button.....	275
Rivets:	
Copper.....	48
Iron and steel.....	37
Road-making machinery.....	191
Rochelle salts.....	75
Rock crushers.....	191
Rock sugar.....	237 (b)
Rodinal.....	75
Roe, fish, canned.....	212 (c)
In bulk.....	213 (b)
Roller composition (composed of glue and gelatine, for printing press).....	88
Roneos, parts of and accessories for.....	185
Roofing:	
Felt, tarred or covered with pitch, for.....	283
Glass slabs, cones and prisms, for.....	18 (a)
Paints, bituminous.....	59 (b)
Paper, tarred or covered with pitch, for.....	147
Rubberoid and similar materials, for.....	283
Root beer.....	265
Extract for making.....	255
Root of:	
Angelica, alcanna, galangae, gentian, ipecacunha, iris, licorice, rhubarb, squilla, etc.....	55
Ginseng.....	56
Roots for dyeing or tanning.....	64 (a)
Rope:	
Cotton.....	94
Flax, hemp, jute, and other vegetable fibers.....	118

	Par.
Ropemakers' wares or vegetable fibers other than cotton.....	118
Rose flowers, dried.....	55
Rose geranium oil.....	85 (a)
Rosmarina oil.....	85 (a)
Rosemary:	
Leaves.....	55
Oil.....	85 (a)
Rose oil.....	85 (a)
Rosettes, electrical.....	190
Rotary pumps.....	191
Rotten stone.....	6 (b)
Rouge, toilet preparation.....	85 (b)
Jewelers'.....	75
Roulette wheels (prohibited).....	Sec. 3 (c)
Rubber:	
Balls, for children (toys).....	297
Bands.....	290 (b)
Belting for machinery.....	192
Boots and shoes.....	177 (b)
Buttons.....	280 (c)
Combs.....	290 (c)
Gaskets.....	290 (a)
Hose.....	291
Hard rubber articles.....	290 (c)
Matting, corrugated.....	290 (b)
Packing for machinery.....	290 (a)
Raw or in lumps.....	290 (a)
Sponges.....	290 (b)
Tires for—	
Automobiles.....	195 (c)
Bicycles.....	196
Other vehicles.....	290 (b)
Toys.....	293
Washers.....	290 (a)
Other manufactures of.....	290 (b), (c)
“Rubberoid,” and similar materials for roofing and structural purposes.....	283
Rubian.....	64
Rue oil.....	85 (a)
Rugs. (According to material.)	
Rules, general.....	Sec. 2
Rum.....	258
Rum and quinine hair tonic.....	85 (b)
Rushes:	
Manufactured.....	167 (c)
Unmanufactured.....	167 (a)
Russet shoe polish.....	65
Russian caviare.....	212 (c)
Rye:	
In flour.....	216 (b)
In grain.....	216 (a)
Whisky.....	258
Saccharine.....	240
Saccharum lactis.....	79
Sachet powder.....	85 (b)
Sacks:	
Common (except gunny sacks), making up, surtax for.....	Rule 11, Sec. 2
Containers of imported merchandise.....	351
Gunny.....	119
Other. (According to material.)	
Saddle:	
Blankets of wool.....	141
Girths—	
Of cotton.....	113
Of linen, hemp, and other vegetable fibers.....	131
Of wool.....	141

	Par.
Saddlery.....	178 (b)
Hardware (wrought iron or steel).....	25 (b), 40
Saddlers' knives.....	42 (a)
Saddles.....	178 (b)
Safes:	
Of cast iron.....	27
Of wrought iron or steel.....	45
Of wood.....	160, 161, 162
Safety:	
Pins—	
Of common metals.....	275
Other. (According to material.).....	
Razors.....	42 (b)
Saffron.....	251
Sage:	
Ground.....	252 (b)
Leaves.....	55
Sago.....	222
Sake, Japanese wine.....	260, 262, 263
Salacetol.....	79
Salad oil.....	81
Salamander (asbestos).....	4
Saleratus.....	75
Salicin.....	79
Salicylate:	
Of cerium.....	79
Of bismuth.....	79
Of soda, sirup of.....	79
Saline effervescent.....	79
Sallis water, hair dye.....	85 (b)
Salmometers.....	300
Salmon:	
Fresh.....	213 (a)
Salted, smoked or pickled, in bulk.....	213 (b)
Canned or potted.....	212 (a)
Salofeno.....	79
Salol.....	79
Salophen.....	79
Sal soda.....	72 (c)
Salt:	
Carlsbad.....	79
Common, ground, "sodium chloride".....	72 (c)
Fruit.....	79
Sorrel.....	73
Used for packing hams.....	72 (c)
Water soap.....	84
Wiesbaden.....	79
Salt peter.....	72 (c)
Salts:	
Of alkaloids, except opium.....	76
Of opium, alkaloids.....	77
Of cinchona.....	320
Inorganic.....	72
Alum.....	72 (c)
Bicarbonate of sodium.....	72 (c)
Borax.....	72 (c)
Carbonate of ammonium and magnesium.....	72 (c)
Chloride of ammonium.....	72 (c)
Calcium carbide.....	72 (c)
Calcium hypochlorite.....	72 (b)
Chlorate of potassium.....	72 (c)
Chlorate of sodium.....	72 (c)
Chloride of lime.....	72 (b)
Chloride of potassium.....	72 (a)
Chloride of sodium.....	72 (c)
Epsom salt (sulphate of magnesium).....	72 (c)
Hyposulphite of sodium.....	72 (c)

Salts—Continued.

Inorganic—Continued.

Nitrate of copper.....	72 (c)
Nitrate of potassium.....	72 (a)
Nitrate of sodium.....	72 (a)
Other, not specially provided for.....	72 (c)
Oxide of copper.....	75
Phosphates of lime.....	72 (a)
Sal soda.....	72 (c)
Sulphate of ammonium.....	72 (a)
Sulphate of copper.....	72 (c)
Sulphate of potassium.....	72 (a)
Sulphate of iron.....	72 (c)
Sulphate of magnesium.....	72 (c)
Sulphate of sodium.....	72 (c)
Organic—	
Acetates.....	73
Citrates.....	73
Oxalates.....	73
Tartrates.....	73
Rochelle.....	75
Smelling (perfumed).....	85 (b)
Salvage of vessels, pumps for.....	343
From vessels built in foreign countries.....	Rule 12, Sec. 2
Salve.....	79
Samples:	
Commercial, in bond, free.....	333
Of no appreciable value.....	313
Usual commercial.....	333
Sand.....	6 (b)
Paper.....	147
Sandalwood oil.....	85 (a)
Sandals.....	177
Sandalwood.....	55, 157
Chips.....	55
Oil.....	85 (a)
In capsules, for medicinal use.....	79
Sandarac, gum.....	54 (b)
Sanitary construction articles:	
Rates of duty on.....	Sec. 8
Of plain lead for.....	52 (a)
Sanitas oil, disinfectant.....	75
Sanmetto.....	79
Santal:	
Oil of.....	85 (a)
In capsules, for medicinal use.....	79
Wood, red, for dyeing.....	64 (a)
Sapolio.....	84
Sapo viridis.....	84
Sarongs, making up defined, surtax for.....	Rule 11, Sec. 2
Sarsaparilla:	
Beverage.....	265
Drug.....	79
Root.....	55
Sassafras.....	55
Oil of.....	85 (a)
Sardines.....	212 (a), (c)
Satsuma ware.....	11 (f)
Buttons of.....	280 (b)
Sauces, for table use.....	253
Sauerkraut:	
In retail packages.....	229 (b)
In bulk.....	229 (a)
Saucers. (According to material.)	
Sausage casings.....	203
Sausages.....	204, 20
Sawdust (common).....	157

	Par.
Sawmill machinery and detached parts for	191
Saws	191
Scales:	
Copper (laminæ).....	306
For weighing, and detached parts for.....	189
Schists	Class II, Group 2
Crude oils derived from.....	22
Refined illuminating oils derived from.....	22
Refined oils, other, derived from.....	22
School:	
Books (text).....	326
Slates.....	2 (c)
Scientific:	
Books, apparatus, utensils, and instruments specially im- ported in good faith, for use and by the order of any society established solely for scientific purposes.....	346
Apparatus and appliances not otherwise provided for.....	300
Scissors:	
Plain, glazed, or japanned.....	42 (a)
Pocket.....	42 (b)
Surgical.....	193
Other.....	42 (b)
Scopolamine	76
Scoriae, resulting from smelting of ores	306
Scouring compositions	84
Scraps:	
Brass, copper, iron, lead, tin, and zinc.....	306
Gold, silver, and platinum.....	315
Of other metals.....	306
Screens. (According to material.)	
Screw-drivers	191
Screws:	
Bench.....	191
Copper and brass.....	48
Hand.....	191
Jack, hoisting apparatus.....	191
Wrought iron or steel.....	39
Sculptures, when free	334, 335, 341
Of marble, jasper, onyx, etc.....	1 (c)
Of artificial or common stone.....	2 (c)
Of clay, faience, porcelain.....	11 (f)
Of gypsum.....	7
Scythes	191
Sea blubber, salted	213 (b)
Seaweed, dried, edible	273
Crude.....	273 (a)
Advanced in condition.....	273 (b)
Sealing wax	75
Seal presses of cast iron	27
Sedlitz:	
Granules and powders.....	79
Mixture.....	79
Seed pearls	13
Seeds:	
Anise.....	55
Aromatic and also of morbid growth.....	55
Artificial.....	289
Canary.....	224
Celery.....	252
Coriander and caraway.....	55
Cotton.....	53 (a)
Ground, for culinary purposes (spices).....	252 (b)
Flaxseed.....	53 (a)
Flower.....	224
Garden and grass.....	224
Linseed.....	53 (a)
Medicinal.....	55

Par.

Seeds—Continued.

Mustard.....	250 (a)
Not otherwise provided for.....	224
Oleaginous.....	53 (a)
Paeonia.....	55
Sesame.....	53 (a)
Strophantus.....	55
Seines. (<i>See</i> Nets.).....	
Semi-precious stones.....	13
Senar blacking.....	65
Senegal gum.....	54 (b)
Senna leaves.....	55
Sensen:	
Breath perfumery.....	85 (b)
Chewing gum.....	241
Sensitized paper.....	149
Separators, grain.....	191
Serpentine paper and confetti.....	148 (b)
Serums and vaccines.....	322
Sesame seed.....	53 (a)
Oil of.....	81
Sets, croquet.....	294
Settlers, personal and household effects of, when free.....	338
Sevres wares, not otherwise provided for.....	11 (f)
Sewing:	
Machine needles.....	275
Machines and detached parts (<i>except</i> needles).....	187
Needles.....	275
Thread—	
Cotton.....	93
Hemp, jute, and other vegetable fibers.....	118
Silk.....	144
Sextants.....	300
Shafts, wooden, for vehicles.....	199
Sharks' fins.....	212 (c)
Shaving soap.....	84
Shavings of iron and common metals.....	306
Shawl straps of whatever material.....	285
Shawls. (<i>According</i> to material.).....	
Shawls (mantones and panolones), making-up defined, surtax for.....	Rule 11, Sec. 2
Shears:	
Garden, grass, hedge, and pruning.....	42 (a)
Plain, glazed, or japanned.....	42 (a)
Sheep.....	42 (a)
Other.....	42 (b), 191
Sheath knives.....	42 (b)
Sheep.....	174
Shears.....	42 (a)
Skins—	
(<i>Basils</i>) curried.....	175 (a)
Known to the trade as chamois skin.....	175 (c)
Skin shoes.....	177 (a)
Shell, tortoise, and mother-of-pearl:	
Unwrought.....	277 (a)
Wrought.....	277 (b)
Other.....	281 (a), (b)
Shellac.....	54 (b)
Shellfish:	
Canned or potted.....	212 (b)
Fresh oysters, in cans.....	214
Other.....	214
Shells:	
Crude, polished or not.....	281 (a)
Further advanced in condition.....	281 (b)
Shikimi oil.....	85 (a)
Shingles, laths, and fencing, common wood.....	155 (b)
Ship augers.....	191

	Par.
Shipping tags.....	148, 149
Ships' logs (instruments).....	300
Shirts. (According to material.)	
Shoe:	
Dressing.....	65
Eyelets of brass for.....	48
Findings.....	175
Laces. (According to material.)	
Polish.....	65
Shoemakers':	
Heelball.....	83 (c)
Knives.....	42 (a)
Shoes:	
Blanco for.....	65
Eyelets, or eyelet rings for, of brass.....	48
Of calfskin.....	177 (b)
Of canvas.....	177 (a)
Of cowhide.....	177 (a)
Of goatskin, and lambskin.....	177 (b)
Of kidskin.....	177 (b)
Of patent leather or imitation patent leather.....	177 (b)
Of rubber.....	177 (b)
Of sheepskin.....	177 (a)
Of varnished canvas, imitating patent leather.....	177 (b)
Other, not otherwise provided for.....	177 (b)
Polish or dressings for.....	65
Riding boots.....	177
Silk.....	177 (c)
Whiting for (blanco).....	65
Wooden.....	177 (b)
Shooks, staves, headings, hoops, and bungs, wood.....	158
Shoots, plants, trees, and moss, live.....	305
Shot and bullets of lead.....	52 (b)
Shotguns and parts for.....	43
Cartridges for.....	89 (b)
Shovels.....	191
Wooden handles for.....	191
Show cases. (According to material.)	
Shredded:	
Cocconut.....	236
Wheat.....	218
Side arms:	
(Not fire) and detached parts for.....	42 (b)
Pistols and revolvers, and detached parts for.....	43
Sienna, earth:	
Dry.....	58
In liquid or paste.....	59 (d)
Sieves. (According to material.)	
Signals, explosive.....	89 (a)
Signs:	
Advertising, when free.....	325
Other. (According to material.)	
Sight-testing, appliances for.....	300
Silk:	
Cocoons and eggs of silkworm.....	330
Floss.....	144
Knitted.....	146
Ligatures for surgical use.....	80
Oiled (in the piece).....	145
Spun, not twisted.....	143
Strings for musical instruments.....	182
Textiles (in the piece).....	145
Trimmings and lace.....	146
Thread, twisted.....	144
Waste.....	142
Worm eggs.....	330
Yarns.....	144

	Par.
Silver:	
Baby rattles.....	24 (d)
Chloride of.....	76
Coins of national issues.....	318
Combs.....	24 (a), (d)
Cups, as prizes or trophies.....	328
Foil and pellets for dentists.....	24 (d)
German (usually copper alloy). (See Copper.)	
Hair brushes.....	24 (d)
Ingots, broken-up jewelry or table service, bars, pieces, dust, and scraps.....	315
Inkstands.....	24 (d)
Jewelry, plate and toilet articles, not otherwise provided for.	24 (a)
Set with pearls or precious stones.....	24 (b)
Set with imitation pearls or precious stones.....	24 (c)
Leaf.....	24 (d)
Letter cases.....	24 (d)
Medals.....	24, 328
Mirrors.....	75
Nitrate, crystals.....	75
For cauterizing.....	79
Ore.....	306
Pellets and foil, for dentists.....	24 (d)
Plate.....	24 (a)
Plated—	
Jewelry.....	25 (a)
Lamps; picture frames; knives, forks, and spoons; car- riage and coffin fittings; saddlery hardware.....	25 (b)
Other wares.....	25 (c)
Strings for musical instruments.....	182
Solder.....	24 (d)
Thread.....	24 (d)
Wire.....	24 (d)
Other articles.....	24 (d)
Sinapis oil, volatile.....	85 (a)
Singing birds.....	172
Siphons, ordinary glass, for aerated waters.....	15 (b)
Sirup:	
Flavoring.....	255
Maple.....	238
Medicinal.....	79
Of fruits.....	255
Sugar.....	238
Skiffs.....	200
Skins, hides, and leathers:	
Bronzed or gilt.....	175 (c)
Chamois leather, parchment, and vellum.....	175 (c)
Curried.....	175
Sheepskins (basils).....	175 (a)
Calf, goat, kid, or lamb.....	175 (b)
Cow.....	175 (a)
Enameled, gilt, bronzed, bleached, figured, engraved or em- bossed (fur skins).....	175 (c)
Green, raw or dry.....	316
Pelts (fur skins).....	174
Tanned, with the hair on.....	174
Tanned, without the hair.....	175
Slate:	
Pencils.....	2 (c)
In slabs, plates, or steps.....	2 (b)
Wrought into other articles.....	2 (c)
Unwrought.....	2 (a)
Slates, school.....	2 (c)
Sledge hammers.....	191
Sleepers or ties:	
Of cast iron.....	26 (a)

	Par.
Sleepers or ties—Continued.	
Of ordinary wood.....	155 (a)
Of wrought iron or steel.....	28 (a)
Slides, glass, for magic lanterns.....	183
Slippers:	
Of silk.....	177 (c)
Other.....	177 (a), (b)
Sloe gin.....	260
Slot machines:	
Automatic, for weighing and other purposes not prohibited, and detached parts for.....	183, 188
Gambling, prohibited.....	Sec. 3
Small arms (fire), and detached parts for.....	43
Smoked:	
Fish.....	213 (b)
Meats.....	204
Smoothing irons of cast iron.....	27
Electric.....	190 (b)
Snap switches, electric.....	190 (a)
Snatch blocks, steel, plain.....	45
Snuff (tobacco).....	301 (d)
Medicinal.....	79
Soap.....	84
Bark.....	55
For dyeing (Maypole).....	64 (c)
Powders.....	84
Salt water.....	84
Shaving.....	84
Soft.....	84
Tooth.....	85 (b)
Viridis.....	84
Sockets, electrical.....	190
Socks. (According to material.)	
Soda:	
Ash.....	70
Biscuit.....	220
Cooking.....	72 (c)
Sal soda.....	72 (c)
Sirup salicylate.....	79
Washing.....	72 (c)
Sodium:	
Acetate.....	73
Arsenate.....	79
Bicarbonate.....	72 (c)
Bisulphite.....	72 (c)
Bromide.....	75
Carbonate (sal soda).....	72 (c)
Chlorate.....	72 (c)
Chloride (common salt).....	72 (c)
Citrate.....	73
Glycerophosphate of.....	79
Hyposulphite.....	72 (c)
Nitrate.....	72 (a)
Oxide and hydroxides.....	70
Peroxide.....	75
Persulphate.....	72 (c)
Phosphate.....	72 (c)
Salicylate.....	79
Sulphate.....	72 (c)
Sulphite.....	72 (c)
Soft soap.....	84
Solanine.....	76
Solder:	
Gold, for dentists' use.....	23 (d)
Lead, in bars, etc.....	52 (a)
Silver.....	24 (d)
Tin, in bars.....	51 (a)
Zinc, etc., in bars.....	52 (a)

Solvent oils.....	Par. 22
Somatose.....	79
Soot.....	59
Sorrel salt (potassium oxalate).....	73
Sounds, fish.....	180
Soup:	
Canned.....	209
Condensed or concentrated, preparations of.....	210
Pastes for.....	222
Soy.....	253
Spades.....	191
Wooden handles for.....	191
Sparkling wine.....	261
Sparteine.....	76
Spearmint oil.....	85 (a)
Specimens of mineralogy, botany, zoology, and ethnology, and small models for public museums, public schools, academies, and scientific and artistic societies.....	341
Spectacles of all kinds and glasses for the same.....	20 (a)
Speculums, surgical.....	300
Spelter (solder), (copper brazing compound).....	48 (a)
Sperm oil.....	82
Spermaceti.....	82
Spices:	
Allspice and mace—	
Ground.....	247 (b)
Unground.....	247 (a)
Cinnamon and cloves—	
Ground.....	247 (b)
Unground.....	247 (a)
Indian Jiri, Hurbo, and Rahi.....	252
Nutmegs—	
Husked.....	248 (b)
Unhusked.....	248 (a)
Ground.....	248 (c)
Not otherwise provided for—	
Ground.....	252 (b)
Unground.....	252 (a)
Saffron.....	251
Spigle Yohimbina.....	76
Spigots, copper.....	48
Spike oil.....	85 (a)
Spirit levels.....	191
Spirits:	
Compound.....	260
Of turpentine.....	61
Splice bars, steel, fish plate.....	31 (a)
Sponges.....	282
Rubber.....	290 (b)
Hexactinellida.....	282
Loofahs (pumpkin or vegetable fiber).....	282
Spools. (According to material.)	
Spoons. (According to material.)	
Springs:	
For carriages and wagons, of wrought iron or steel.....	31 (b)
For furniture, of wrought iron or steel.....	45
For railways or tramways, of wrought iron or steel.....	31 (a)
Spruce oil.....	85 (a)
Spun silk.....	143
Spuriously stamped or marked articles of gold or silver, or their alloys, prohibited.....	Sec. 3 (d)
Spurs:	
Of copper.....	48
Of wrought iron or steel.....	40
Others. (According to material.)	
Squares:	
Carpenters'.....	191
Of clay.....	9

	Par.
Spuilla root.....	55
Stallions.....	168, 331, 338, 339, 345
Stamp:	
Mills.....	191
Pads.....	185
Stamped falsely, articles of gold or silver, prohibited.....	Sec. 3 (d)
Stamps, postage or revenue, canceled or not, of national issues.....	327
Stands:	
For clocks.....	184
Ink. (According to material.).....	
Flower, of ceramic materials.....	11 (f)
Others. (According to material.).....	
Staples:	
For fastening paper. (According to material.).....	
Star aniseed oil.....	85 (a)
Starch:	
Corn, for table use.....	218
For industrial purposes.....	87
Stationary engines.....	191
Statuettes:	
Of bisque, clay, faience, porcelain, stoneware, etc.....	11 (f)
Of crystal and glass imitating crystal.....	20 (b), (c)
Of gypsum.....	7
Other. (According to material.).....	
Staves, headings, hoops, bungs, and shooks.....	158
Stearic acid.....	69 (b)
Stearin:	
In candles.....	83 (b)
Unwrought.....	83 (a)
Wrought in other articles.....	83 (c)
Steel and wrought iron:	
Bolts.....	37
Butchers' tools.....	191
Buttons.....	280 (b)
Crucible, in bars, beams, and rods.....	28 (c)
Cutlery.....	42
Frogs, railway switch.....	28 (a)
Ingots.....	306
Mooring buoys.....	45
Nuts.....	37
Rivets.....	37
Screws.....	39
Sheets, rolled.....	29 (a), (b)
Springs—	
For wagons and carriages.....	31 (b)
For railways and tramways.....	31 (a)
Other.....	45
Structural.....	32
Tapes for measuring.....	191
Tools and implements.....	191, 193
Washers.....	37
Watch chains.....	276
Windmills.....	191
Wire—	
Strings for musical instruments.....	182
Brushes, rotary.....	191
Yards.....	189
Steingut (faience).....	11
Steinzeug (stoneware).....	11
Stems of flowers in use as drugs.....	55
Stencil ink.....	62 (b)
Sheets, for duplicating machines.....	185
Stereotype paper.....	148, 149
Stethoscopes.....	300
Sticks:	
Golf.....	294
Joss.....	85 (b)

	Par.
Sticks—Continued	
Sword.....	42 (c)
For umbrellas and parasols.....	167 (a), 295 (d)
Walking. (According to material.)	
of rattan or bamboo, cut into lengths for manufacturing purposes.....	167 (a)
Stock, paper, free.....	312
Stockfish.....	211
Stockholm tar.....	54 (a)
Stockings, hose, and half hose. (According to material.)	
Stocks and dies.....	191
Stones.....	Class I
Artificial.....	2
Common, natural, or artificial.....	2
In the rough, unwrought.....	2 (a)
Crushed.....	2 (b)
In millstones, grindstones, whetstones, oilstones, and hones.....	3
Slabs, plates, or steps.....	2 (b)
Wrought into all other articles.....	2 (c)
Fine, such as marble, onyx, jasper, alabaster, and similar fine stones—	
In the rough or squared only.....	1 (a)
Slab, plates, or steps, polished or not.....	1 (b)
Sculptures, high and bas-reliefs, vases, urns, and similar articles for house decoration.....	1 (c)
Wrought into other articles.....	1 (c)
Oil.....	3
Precious.....	13
Imitations of.....	14
Semi-precious.....	13
Stoneware, earthenware, faience, porcelain, and ceramic wares.	Class I, Group 1
Stools, piano.....	182
Stops, bench.....	191
Storage batteries.....	190 (a)
Stovepipe.....	29 (b)
Stoves:	
Of copper.....	48
Of cast iron.....	27
Electric.....	190 (b)
Of tin plate.....	44 (a), (b)
Of wrought iron or steel.....	45
Straps, shawl, or whatever material.....	285
Straw:	
Caps of.....	298
For forage.....	225
Other—	
Manufactured.....	167 (c)
Unmanufactured.....	167 (a)
Hats, bonnets, and crowns of.....	296
Paper.....	148, 149
Sandals.....	177 (b)
Not otherwise provided for.....	225
Strawboard.....	148, 149
Manufactures of.....	148 (b), 149 (b)
Straws (so called) of paper.....	149 (b)
Strings:	
For musical instruments.....	182
For violin bows, of horsehair, prepared.....	182
Hat, manufactured of silk.....	146
Strontium:	
Lactate.....	79
Iodide.....	79
Nitrate.....	72 (c)
Strophantus seeds.....	55
Structural wrought iron or steel.....	32
Strychnine, and its salts.....	76

	Par.
Stuccowork of gypsum.....	7
Stuffed birds and animals.....	286, 287, 341
Stylographic pens.....	292
Styptic pencils.....	79
Stypticin.....	76
Styrax, a vegetable juice.....	54 (b)
Submarine telegraph cables.....	321
Substances not otherwise provided for.....	303
Succory root (Chicory).....	243
Succini oil.....	85 (a)
Sugar:	
Burnt for coloring.....	59 (c), (d)
Export duties on.....	353
Of lead.....	73
Machinery for making.....	191
Of milk.....	79
Mills.....	191
Raw.....	237 (a)
Refined.....	237 (b)
Sirups.....	238
Sulphates:	
Of alkaloids.....	76
Of ammonium.....	72 (a)
Of copper.....	72 (c)
Of copper, for cauterizing.....	79
Of iron.....	72 (c)
Of magnesium.....	72 (c)
Of potassium.....	72 (a)
Of quinine.....	320
Of sodium.....	72 (c)
Sulphide:	
Of antimony.....	72 (c)
Of potassium.....	72 (c)
Sulphite:	
Of sodium.....	72 (c)
Of zinc.....	72 (c)
Sulphocyanide of ammonium.....	75
Sulphonal.....	79
Sulphur.....	66
Sulphur dioxide.....	68 (b)
Sulphuret of potash.....	75
Sulphuric:	
Acid.....	68 (a)
Anhydride.....	75
Ether—	
Commercial.....	75
Anesthetic.....	79
Sulphurous acid.....	68 (c)
Superphosphate of lime.....	72 (a)
Supplies, consular.....	342
Surface-coated paper.....	149
Surgical:	
Dressings, aseptic and antiseptic.....	80
Instruments, when free.....	338
Of all materials.....	193
Appliances and apparatus not otherwise provided for.....	300
Surtaxes.....	Rules 2-11
For admixture of materials.....	Rules 3-11
For bleaching, corresponding provisions of.....	Class VI
For brochéing.....	Rule 8
For dyed yarns, corresponding provisions.....	Classes V, VI
For embroidering.....	Rule 9
For making up.....	Rule 11
For metallic threads.....	Rule 10
For printing, corresponding provisions.....	Classes V, VI
For stamping, corresponding provisions.....	Classes V, VI
For trimming.....	Rule 9

	Par.
Surveying instruments.....	300
Suspenders. (According to material.)	
Swabs, of cotton.....	96
Sweaters. (According to material.)	
Sweetmeats:	
Cakes and puddings.....	221
Confectionery, candy, and chewing gum.....	241
Conserved or crystallized fruit.....	235
Jellies, jams, and marmalades.....	234
Swine.....	170, 331, 338, 339, 345
Switch:	
Boards, electric.....	190 (a)
Tongues, rails, and sections.....	28
Sword canes.....	42 (c)
Swords.....	42 (b)
Syringes:	
Hypodermic, and all kinds which are surgical instruments. .	193
Other. (According to material.)	
System, metric.....	Sec. 7
Table:	
Covers. (According to material.)	
Making up, defined, surtax for.....	Rule 11, Sec. 2
Linen, used, imported by passengers in their baggage.....	337, 338
Service, broken up, gold, silver, and platinum.....	315
Tables:	
Billiard, pool, and bagatelle, parts and appurtenances for..	164
Other. (According to material.)	
Tablets:	
Medicinal.....	79
Milk.....	268
Paper, writing.....	148, 149
Tacks, iron.....	39
Other. (According to material.)	
Tailors':	
Chalk.....	8
Shears.....	42 (a), (b)
Talcum:	
Natural.....	6 (b)
Prepared for toilet purposes.....	85 (b)
Tallow.....	82
Tanabline.....	79
Tan bark.....	64 (a)
Tanigeno.....	79
Tannablin.....	79
Tannic acid.....	69 (b)
Tannigen.....	79
Tannicol.....	79
Tanniform.....	79
Tansan mineral water.....	265
Tansy oil.....	85 (a)
Tape:	
Admixture of materials in.....	Rule 7, Sec. 2
Cotton.....	111 (a)
Insulating, electric.....	190 (a)
Linen, hemp, jute, and other vegetable fibers.....	129 (a)
Measures of steel.....	191
Silk.....	146
Wool.....	141
Tapestry. (According to material.)	
Tapioca.....	222
Tar:	
Juniper.....	79
Mineral.....	22
Oil of, pharmaceutically prepared.....	79
Oils, unrefined.....	22
Stockholm and similar.....	54 (a)
Tarcolin.....	75

	Par.
Tarpaulins. (According to material.)	
Tartar:	
Cream of.....	74
Emetic.....	79
Tartaric acid.....	69 (b)
Tartrate of antimony and potassium.....	79
Tartrates.....	73
Tassels (trimmings). (According to material.)	
Taxes, internal revenue, to be levied on imported merchandise..	Sec. 24
Tea.....	244
Teaberry oil.....	85 (a)
Teak:	
Timber.....	155
Wood furniture.....	161, 162
Teeloil.....	81
Teeth, artificial, with plates or not.....	279
Telegraph cables, submarine.....	321
Apparatus.....	190 (a)
Other.....	47 (c)
Telephones, and apparatus pertaining to same.....	190 (a)
Telescope cases, receptacles for personal effects.....	285
Telescopes, instruments.....	300
Tenders, for locomotives.....	191
Tendons:	
Aseptic as surgical ligatures.....	80
For medicinal purposes.....	57
Tennis:	
Balls.....	294
Nets—	
Of cotton.....	95
Of other vegetable fibers.....	118 (d)
Other. (According to material.)	
Rackets.....	294
Tenoners and tenoning machinery.....	191
Terebinthinae.....	61
Terne plate.....	29
Manufactures of.....	44
Testing sets, electrical.....	190
Test tubes, glass.....	20 (e)
Textiles:	
Of cotton.....	Class V, Group 3
Of metallic threads, exclusively.....	Rule 10
Of other vegetable fibers.....	Class VI, Group 2
Of silk.....	Class VIII, Group 2
Of Wool.....	Class VII, Group 3
Treatment of.....	Rules 1-11
Surtaxes on—	
For admixtures of materials.....	Rules 3-11
For bleaching, corresponding provisions of.....	Class VI
For brocheing.....	Rule 8
For dyed yarns, corresponding provisions.....	Classes V, VI
For embroidering.....	Rule 9
For making up.....	Rule 11
For metallic threads.....	Rule 10
For printing, corresponding provisions.....	Classes V, VI
For stamping, corresponding provisions.....	Classes V, VI
For trimming.....	Rule 9
Uneven, ascertainment of thread count.....	Rule 1, Sec. 2
Theatrical costumes and equipment, used, imported with theat- rical troupe, temporarily.....	339
Theine.....	76
Theobroma (cacao butter).....	245 (b)
Theobromine.....	76
Theodolites (surveying instruments).....	300
Therapion.....	79
Theriac in powder.....	79
Thermocauteries.....	190 (b)

	Par.
Thermometers.....	300
Thermostat, electrical.....	190
Thiocolum.....	79
Thread count, how ascertained.....	Rule 1, Sec. 2
Thread counter, use of.....	Rule 1, Sec. 2
Thread for sewing:	
Cotton.....	93
Linen and other vegetable fibers.....	118
Silk.....	144
Thread, silver.....	24 (d)
Three-in-one oil.....	75
Threshing machines.....	191
Thyme:	
Ground.....	252 (b)
Unground.....	55
Oil of.....	85 (a)
Thymol.....	79
Tickets, lottery, advertisement of, and list of drawings in, prohibited.....	Sec. 3 (f)
Tiger-eye (stone).....	13
Tiles, ceramic.....	10
Timber, import duties on.....	155, 156
Product of the Philippine Islands exempted from wharfage dues.....	Sec. 14
Timsim (vegetable pith).....	167 (a)
Tin and alloys thereof:	
Capsules for bottles.....	51 (b)
In bars, sheets, pipes, and wire.....	51 (a)
In foil.....	51 (a)
In ingots or lumps, pure.....	306
Alloys.....	51 (a)
Soldier, in bars.....	51 (a)
Trinkets of.....	276
In other articles.....	51 (b)
Tin, muriate of.....	72 (c)
Tin plate or terne plate, in sheets.....	29 (c)
Manufactures of.....	44
Tires:	
For bicycles and velocipedes.....	196
For automobiles.....	195 (c)
Of wrought iron or steel.....	28 (b)
Of rubber, for other vehicles.....	290 (b)
Tissue paper.....	148, 149
Tobacco:	
Dryer, machine.....	191
Export duties on—	
Manufactured, or unmanufactured.....	355 (a)
Stems, clippings, and other wastes of.....	355 (b)
Import duties on—	
In the leaf, unmanufactured.....	301 (a), (b)
Manufactured in cigars, cigarettes, and cheroots.....	301 (c)
Other manufactured or unmanufactured.....	301 (d)
Sprayers.....	191
Tobasco sauce.....	253
Tochos of soft iron.....	306
Toilet articles, used, imported by passengers in their baggage..	336, 337, 338
Other. (According to material.)	
Paper.....	148
Powders and preparations.....	85 (b)
Soaps.....	84
Waters.....	85 (b)
Tomatoes, canned.....	229
Tomato sauce.....	253
Tonic, hair.....	85 (b)
Tool:	
Bags, of whatever material.....	265
Cases, of whatever material.....	265
Chests, of whatever material.....	285

	Par.
Tool handles.....	191
Tools:	
Portable, used, imported by passengers in their baggage....	336, 337, 338
Of whatever materials.....	191, 193
Tooth:	
Brushes. (According to material.)	
Paste.....	85 (b)
Picks. (According to material.)	
Powder.....	85 (b)
Soap.....	85 (b)
Torpedoes (toy).....	89 (c)
Tortoise shell and mother-of-pearl:	
Imitations of.....	278
Unwrought.....	277 (a)
Wrought.....	277 (b)
Tourists, personal effects of, when free.....	336, 337
Towels and bath robes of cotton pile fabrics.....	104
Making up defined, surtax for.....	Rule 11, Sec. 2
Other. (According to material.) ,	
Tower clocks.....	184
Toys:	
Except those of gold, silver, platinum, gold or silver plate, or coral, ivory, mother-of-pearl, and tortoise shell.....	293
Diminutive articles not adapted for practical purposes.....	293
Tracing paper.....	148, 149
Traction engines.....	191
Tragacanth gum.....	54 (b)
Tragosol.....	75
Tramway, vehicles for use on.....	197
Transformers, electrical.....	190 (a)
Choke coils.....	190 (a)
Transits.....	300
Traps, lead, sanitary.....	52 (a)
Trass.....	6 (b)
Traveling bags, of whatever material.....	285
Traveling rugs, making up defined, surtax for.....	Rule 11, Sec. 2
Travelers, personal effects of, when free.....	336, 337
Trays, developing (photographic).....	299
Trebenum.....	79
Trees:	
Christmas, artificial.....	293
Live.....	305
Trimmings. (According to material.)	
Admixtures of materials in.....	Rule 7, Sec. 2
Or embroidery, applied to textiles, surtax for.....	Rule 9, Sec. 2
Trinkets and ornaments, except those of gold, silver, platinum, gold or silver plate, or of amber, coral, ivory, jet, meerschaum, mother-of-pearl, and tortoise shell.....	276
Triocol.....	79
Trional.....	79
Tripoli (earth).....	6 (b)
Tripods for cameras.....	299
Trophies, when free.....	328
Trowels.....	191
Trucks, handcarts, and wheelbarrows.....	194
Trunks, of whatever material.....	285
Tube expanders.....	191
Tubes and pipes:	
Of clay.....	9
Glass, test.....	20 (e)
For insulation.....	190 (a)
Other. (According to material.)	
Tubs. (According to material.)	
Tulles. (According to material.) (See Rule 6.)	
Admixtures of materials in.....	Rule 6, Sec. 2
Tumblers, glass.....	16
Tungtree oil.....	81

	Par.
Tuns, pipes, casks, and barrels.....	159
Turbans.....	298
Turbine engines.....	191
Turkeys.....	173, 201
Canned, or potted.....	207, 208
Turkish towels and bath robes:	
Of cotton pile fabrics.....	104
Other. (According to material.)	
Turntables.....	191
Turpentine, oil or spirits of.....	61
Turpentine, Venetian.....	54 (b)
Twine:	
Of cotton, for wrapping and for sewing sails.....	94
Of hemp and other vegetable fibers.....	118
Other. (According to material.)	
Twisted silk.....	144
Type:	
Of lead.....	52 (a)
Metal. (<i>See</i> Lead.)	
Typewriters and parts, including ribbons.....	185
Typewriting paper.....	148, 149
Typewritten documents, free.....	327
Ultramarine blue:	
Dry.....	59 (c)
In liquid or paste.....	59 (d)
Umber:	
Dry.....	58
In liquid or paste.....	59 (d)
Umbrellas and parasols:	
Covered with paper.....	295 (a)
Covered with silk.....	295 (b)
Covered with other stuffs.....	295 (c)
Sticks for.....	167 (a), 295 (d)
Frames for.....	295 (d)
Handles. (According to material.)	
Underwear, knit.....	Rule 6
Of cotton.....	105
Of linen and other vegetable fibers.....	125
Of wool.....	139
Of silk.....	146
Underwriters, when recognized as consignees.....	Sec. 15
United States, goods the growth, product or manufacture of, admitted free.....	Sec. 12
United States Government vessels, inspection and search of....	Sec. 20
Unusual coverings, containers, or packing.....	Rule 13, (h), (i), Sec. 2
Unwashed wool.....	311
Uranium, acetate, chloride, nitrate, oxide.....	79
Urns:	
Decorative, of bisque, clay, faience, porcelain, stoneware...	11 (f)
Of glass.....	20 (b), (c)
Of marble, onyx, jasper, alabaster, and similar fine stones..	1 (c)
Other. (According to material.)	
Urotropin.....	79
Usual coverings, containers, or packing.....	Rule 13, Sec. 2 (f), (g), (h)
Vaccines and serums.....	322
Vacuometers.....	300
Vacuum automatic brakes.....	191
Valerianate of zinc.....	79
Valerian oil.....	85 (a)
Validol.....	79
Valises of whatever material.....	285
Value, dutiable, definition of.....	Rule 13 (a), Sec. 2
Market, defined.....	Rule 13 (a), (b), Sec. 2

	Par.
Valves:	
Essential parts of machines.....	191
Other (not machinery). (According to material.)	
Vaniline, or vanillin.....	75
Vanilla:	
Beans.....	256
Flavoring extracts.....	255
Varnishes.....	60
Varnished hides, skins, and leathers.....	175 (c)
Vaseline:	
Plain.....	22
Preparations of, for toilet purposes.....	85 (b)
Preparations of, for medicinal purposes.....	79
Vases. (According to material.)	
Vasogena.....	79
Vegetable:	
Fibers, cotton.....	Class V
Other.....	Class VI
Flavoring extracts.....	255
Fuel.....	165
Gums and resins.....	54
Hair—	
Manufactured.....	167 (c)
Unmanufactured.....	167 (a)
Lard.....	205
Oils—	
Fixed.....	81
Volatile or essential.....	85 (a)
Pitch.....	54 (a)
Pith, for lamp wicks.....	167 (a)
Products—	
Simple, used as drugs, such as dried leaves, roots, and bark.....	55
Machinery for the preparation of.....	191
Raw or hackled.....	310
Sponges (pumpkin fibers).....	282
Wax—	
Unwrought.....	83 (a)
Wrought, in candles.....	83 (b)
In other articles.....	83 (c)
Vegetables:	
Canned or potted.....	229
Dried.....	228
Drugs, nonedible.....	55
Fresh, except onions and Irish potatoes.....	227
Onions and Irish potatoes.....	314
Pickled.....	230
Vegetal, brea.....	54
Vehicles.....	Class XII
Small, for children's use.....	293
Veils, making up defined, surtax for.....	Rule 11, Sec. 2
Vellum and parchment.....	175 (c)
Velocipedes and detached parts for.....	196
Velveteens. (<i>See</i> Velvets.)	
Velvets:	
Admixtures of materials in.....	Rule 6, Sec. 2
Cotton.....	103
Linen and other vegetable fibers.....	124
Silk.....	145
Wool.....	140
Venetian red, natural color, dry.....	58
Artificial, dry.....	59 (c)
Liquid or paste.....	59 (d)
Venetian turpentine.....	54 (b)
Ventilators, machine.....	191
Verbena oil.....	85 (a)
Verdigris.....	73

Par.

Vermicelli.....	222
Vermilion.....	59 (c), (d)
Vermouth.....	262, 263
Vessels:	
Articles and materials for the construction and repair of....	349
Anchors, binnacles, propellers, etc., for.....	307
Foreign, parts of machinery for.....	349
Salvage from, how dutiable.....	Rule 12, Sec. 2
Importation of, defined.....	200
Machinery for repair of.....	349
Philippine, repairs to, made abroad, when free.....	348
Pumps for salvage of, imported temporarily.....	343
Of all kinds when imported into the Philippines, either set up or knocked down.....	200
Vests, ladies' knit. (See Underwear.)	
Vetiver, essential oil.....	85 (a)
Vichy:	
Mineral water.....	265
Pastilles.....	79
Vinegar.....	254
Vinolia powder and cream.....	85 (b)
Violet oil.....	85 (a)
Violin strings.....	182
Violins.....	182
Viridis soap.....	84
Vises.....	191
Visiting cards.....	148, 149
Vitriol.....	68 (a)
Volatile or essential oil. (See Oils.)	
Voltmeters.....	190 (a)
Vulcanized oil.....	79
Wads for shotguns:	
Cardboard.....	148, 149
Felt.....	137, 141
Wafers:	
Unsweetened.....	220 (a)
Sweetened.....	220 (b)
Wagons and carts for transporting merchandise.....	194
Other.....	198
Wagon wheels of wood.....	199
Walking sticks. (According to material.)	
Wall paper.....	149
Wall telephones and parts thereof.....	190 (a)
Walnut oil.....	81
Walnuts.....	236
Ware, hollow:	
Ceramic.....	11
Enameled wrought iron.....	45 (b)
Wedgwood.....	11
Other. (According to material.)	
Warehouse, and hand trucks, wheelbarrows.....	194
Warp, definition of.....	Rule 1, Sec. 2
Washed wool.....	311
Washers:	
Copper.....	48
Rubber.....	290 (a)
Wrought iron or steel.....	37
Other. (According to material.)	
Washing machines.....	191
Washing soda.....	72 (c)
Waste:	
Copper, iron, steel, and other common metals.....	306
Cotton.....	91
Of other vegetable fibers.....	302
Silk.....	142
Wool.....	135 (a)

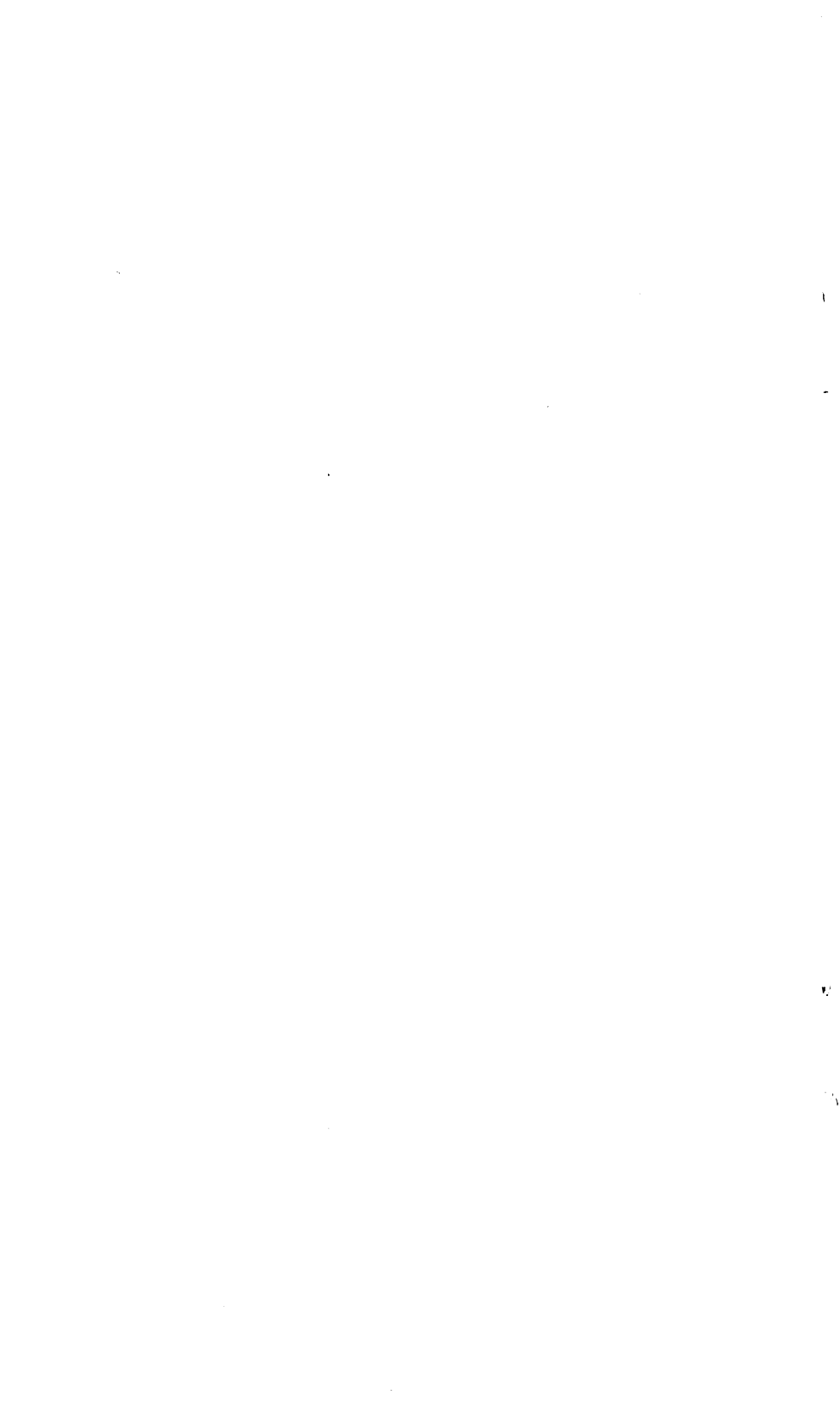
	Par.
Wastes:	
Animal, and by-products.....	181
Common metals, fit only for resmelting.....	306
Not otherwise provided for.....	302
Watches, clocks, parts of and accessories for.....	184
Watchmen's clocks.....	184
Water:	
Aerated, artificial, or natural mineral.....	265
Ammonia.....	71
Caltrops, nuts.....	236
Colors.....	59 (c), (d)
Meters.....	191
Mineral, natural, aerated, carbonated, or not.....	265
Perfumed toilet.....	85 (b)
Sweetened, flavored, or aerated.....	265
Waterproof and caoutchouc stuffs:	
On cotton textiles.....	115
Linen and other vegetable fibers.....	133
Rubber boots and shoes.....	177 (b)
Silk.....	146
Wool.....	141
Wattmeters.....	190 (a)
Wax, animal, mineral, or vegetable.....	83
Artificial flowers, fruit, parts of.....	289
Candles.....	83 (b)
Figures.....	83 (c)
Imported temporarily, for exhibition.....	339
In toys.....	293
Matches.....	90
Sealing.....	75
Shoemakers' so-called "Heelball".....	83 (c)
Unwrought.....	83 (a)
Wrought in other articles.....	83 (c)
Weapons, with concealed blades.....	42 (c)
Wearing apparel, used, imported by passengers in their baggage.....	336, 337, 338
Wedgwood ware.....	11
Weeding hoes and hooks.....	191
Weeds for drugs.....	55
Weft, definition of.....	Rule 1, Sec. 2
Weighing machines and apparatus.....	189
Automatic slot.....	188
Weights, gross and net, defined.....	Rule 13 (e), Sec. 2
Dutiable.....	Rule 13, (c)-(h), Sec. 2
Weights and measures.....	Sec. 7
Welsbach mantles.....	5
Wet batteries.....	190 (a)
Whalebone:	
Unwrought.....	278 (a)
Wrought.....	278 (b)
Compositions imitating.....	278
Wharfage dues, on exports.....	Sec. 14
Wheat:	
In grain.....	216 (a)
In flour.....	216 (b)
Prepared for table use.....	218
Wheelbarrows and parts for.....	194
Wheels:	
Emery, carborundum and similar.....	3
Roulette, prohibited.....	Sec. 3 (c)
Wood, for wagons.....	199
Wrought iron or steel—	
Weighing over 100 kilos.....	31 (a)
Weighing 100 kilos or less.....	31 (b)
Whetstones, grindstones, oilstones, and hones.....	3
Whips, of whatever material.....	178 (b)
Whisky.....	258
Essence of.....	85 (a)

Par.

Whitewashes, substances prepared for.....	58
Whiting for shoes (blanco).....	65
Wickerwork articles.....	167 (c)
Wicks:	
Cotton, for candles and matches.....	94
Cotton, for lamps.....	110
Vegetable pith (timsim).....	167
Wiesbaden salt.....	79
Wild cherry juice.....	255
Willow (osiers):	
Unmanufactured.....	167 (a)
Manufactured.....	167 (b), (c)
Windlasses, steam.....	191
Windmills, steel.....	191
Window glass, common.....	18 (b)
Plate.....	18 (c)
Wines:	
Chinese.....	260, 262, 263
Lees.....	74
Medicated.....	78, 79
Sparkling.....	261
Vermuth.....	262, 263
Wines, still.....	262, 263
Wintergreen, oil of, natural and artificial.....	85 (a)
Wire:	
Copper, brass, bronze, etc., blanchd, gilt, or nickeled....	47 (b)
Cables for electricity.....	47 (c)
Covered with textiles other than silk.....	47 (c)
Covered with silk.....	47 (d)
Gauze.....	47 (e)
Manufactures of.....	47 (f)
Plain.....	47 (a)
Strings for musical instruments.....	182
Gold.....	23 (d)
Nickel, aluminum, and their alloys.....	50 (a)
Platinum.....	23 (d)
Silver.....	24 (d)
Tin and alloys thereof.....	51 (a)
Wrought iron or steel—	
Barbed.....	34 (a)
Cables and ropes.....	34 (a)
Covered with textiles.....	34 (c)
Galvanized.....	34 (a), (b)
Gauze, cloth or screenings.....	34 (d)
Manufactures of.....	34 (e)
Nails.....	38
Netting.....	34 (b)
Nickel or bronzed.....	34 (c)
Plain.....	34 (a), (b)
String for musical instruments.....	182
Zinc, lead, and other metals.....	52 (a), Class X
Wood:	
Alcohol.....	257
In barbers' and dentists' chairs.....	163
In bar fixtures.....	160, 161, 162
Beads of, in necklaces or other trinkets.....	276
Loose.....	160, 161, 162
Bent, furniture of.....	160
In billiard, pool, or bagatelle tables.....	164
In buttons.....	280 (b)
Carved.....	162
Cedar.....	155
Common (acacia, alder, ash, Australian jarra, beech, birch, black poplar, California redwood, cedar, cypress, elder, evergreen oak, maple, oak, pear, pine, plantain, poplar, spruce, and yew-leaved fig).....	155
Unmanufactured, shingles, laths, and fencing.....	155
Manufactured.....	160, 161, 162

	Par.
Wood—Continued.	
Coopers' wares, in shooks, staves, coops, headings, and bungs	158
Dominos of, toys.....	293
Excelsior.....	157
Fencing.....	155 (b)
For dyeing.....	64 (a)
Fillers.....	60
Fine (amaranth, apple, bird's-eye maple, boxwood, camphor, cherry, chestnut, ebony, hazel, holly, ironwood, jasmine, juniper, laurel, lemon, lignum-vitæ, linden, mahogany, medlar, olive, orange, plum, pomegranate, rosewood, san- dalwood, snakewood, teak, walnut, and yew).....	156
Unmanufactured.....	156
Manufactured.....	161, 162
Fire.....	165
In fuel.....	165
Handles for tools.....	191
In laths.....	155 (b)
Manufactures of.....	160, 161, 162, Class X
In matches.....	90
Moldings, gilt.....	162
Oars of.....	160
Oil.....	81
Planed, dovetailed, or cut to size.....	155 (b), 156 (b)
Red santal, for dyeing.....	64 (a)
Sawdust and shavings (common).....	157
Shingles.....	155 (b)
Shoes of.....	177 (b)
In walking sticks.....	160, 161, 162
Working machinery.....	191
Wooden axles for wagons.....	199
Wool:	
Caps of.....	298
Combed, carded, and dyed.....	135 (b)
Combed.....	135 (a)
Fat.....	82
Knitted goods—	
Drawers, undershirts, jerseys, stockings, and socks....	139 (b)
In the piece.....	139 (a)
In other articles.....	139 (c)
Manufactures of, other.....	141, Class VII
Raw.....	311
Saddle blankets.....	141
Textiles in the piece.....	140
Made up.....	141
Unwashed, or not further advanced than washed.....	311
Waste.....	135 (a)
Yarns.....	136
Other manufactures of.....	141
Worcestershire sauce.....	253
Works:	
For watches and clocks, and parts of.....	184
Of fine art.....	324, 335, 341
Wormwood oil.....	85 (a)
Worms, silk.....	172
Eggs and cocoons of.....	330
Wrapping, straw and manila paper.....	148, 149
Wrapping twine:	
Of cotton.....	94
Of other vegetable fibers.....	118
Wreaths of artificial flowers.....	289
Wrenches.....	191
Writing:	
Inks.....	62 (b)
Machines and parts for.....	185
Paper.....	148, 149

Wrought iron or steel. (<i>See</i> Iron.)	Par.
Xeroform.....	79
Yards, weighing.....	189
Yarmouth bloaters.....	212 (a)
Yarns:	
Of cotton.....	92, 93
Of other vegetable fibers.....	117, 118
Of silk.....	143, 144
Of wool.....	136
Yeast.....	75
Yellow ocher.....	58
Yohimbina.....	76
Zimine.....	79
Zinc, and alloys thereof:	
Articles which are bronze gilt or nickeled.....	52 (c)
Bars, bar solder, pipes, sheets, traps, and type.....	52 (a)
Ingots or lumps, pure.....	306
Alloys.....	52 (a)
In plain articles.....	52 (b)
Wire.....	52 (a)
Zinc:	
Carbonate.....	72 (c)
Chloride.....	72 (c)
Iodide.....	79
Oxide.....	59 (c), (d)
Phosphate.....	79
Sulphate.....	72 (c)
Valerianate.....	79
Zincs for batteries, dry or wet.....	190 (a)
Zoology specimens for public museums, schools, academies, and scientific corporations.....	341



APPENDIX.

EXTRACT FROM THE UNITED STATES TARIFF LAW OF 1909 CONCERNING TARIFF RELATIONS WITH THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

SEC. 5. That there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon all articles coming into the United States from the Philippine Islands the rates of duty which are required to be levied, collected, and paid upon like articles imported from foreign countries: *Provided*, That, except as otherwise hereinafter provided, all articles, the growth or product of or manufactured in the Philippine Islands from materials the growth or product of the Philippine Islands or of the United States, or of both, or which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than twenty per centum of their total value, upon which no drawback of customs duties had been allowed therein, coming into the United States from the Philippine Islands shall hereafter be admitted free of duty, except rice, and except, in any fiscal year, sugar in excess of three hundred thousand gross tons, wrapper tobacco and filler tobacco when mixed or packed with more than fifteen per centum of wrapper tobacco in excess of three hundred thousand pounds, filler tobacco in excess of one million pounds, and cigars in excess of one hundred and fifty million cigars, which quantities shall be ascertained by the Secretary of the Treasury under such rules and regulations as he shall prescribe: *And provided further*, That sugar, refined or unrefined, and tobacco, manufactured or unmanufactured, imported into the Philippine Islands from foreign countries, shall be dutiable at rates of import duty therein not less than the rates of import duty imposed upon sugar and tobacco in like forms when imported into the United States: *And provided further*, That, under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, preference in the right of free entry of sugar to be imported into the United States from the Philippine Islands, as provided herein, shall be given, first, to the producers of less than five hundred gross tons in any fiscal year, then to producers of the lowest output in excess of five hundred gross tons in any fiscal year: *Provided, however*, That in consideration of the exemptions aforesaid, all articles, the growth, product, or manufacture of the United States, upon which no drawback of customs duties has been allowed therein, shall be admitted to the Philippine Islands from the United States free of duty: *And provided further*, That the free admission, herein provided, of such articles, the growth, product, or manufacture of the United States, into the Philippine Islands, or of the growth, product, or manufacture, as hereinbefore defined, of the Philippine Islands into the United States, shall be conditioned upon the direct shipment thereof from the country of origin to the country of destination: *Provided*, That direct shipment shall include shipments in bond through foreign territory contiguous to the United States: *Provided, however*, That if such articles become unpacked while en route by accident, wreck, or other casualty, or so

damaged as to necessitate their repacking, the same shall be admitted free of duty upon satisfactory proof that the unpacking occurred through accident or necessity and that the merchandise involved is the identical merchandise originally shipped from the United States or the Philippine Islands, as the case may be, and that its condition has not been changed except for such damage as may have been sustained: *And provided further*, That all articles, the growth, product, or manufacture, as hereinbefore defined, of the Philippine Islands, admitted into the ports of the United States free of duty under the provisions of this section and shipped as hereinbefore provided from said islands to the United States for use and consumption therein, shall be hereafter exempt from the payment of any export duties imposed in the Philippine Islands: *And provided further*, That there shall be levied, collected, and paid, in the United States, upon articles, goods, wares, or merchandise coming into the United States from the Philippine Islands, a tax equal to the internal-revenue tax imposed in the United States upon the like articles, goods, wares, or merchandise of domestic manufacture; such tax to be paid by internal-revenue stamp or stamps, to be provided by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, and to be affixed in such manner and under such regulations as he, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall prescribe; and such articles, goods, wares, or merchandise, shipped from said islands to the United States, shall be exempt from the payment of any tax imposed by the internal-revenue laws of the Philippine Islands: *And provided further*, That there shall be levied, collected, and paid in the Philippine Islands, upon articles, goods, wares, or merchandise going into the Philippine Islands from the United States, a tax equal to the internal-revenue tax imposed in the Philippine Islands upon the like articles, goods, wares, or merchandise of Philippine Islands manufacture; such tax to be paid by internal-revenue stamps or otherwise, as provided by the laws in the Philippine Islands, and such articles, goods, wares, or merchandise going into the Philippine Islands from the United States shall be exempt from the payment of any tax imposed by the internal-revenue laws of the United States: *And provided further*, That, in addition to the customs taxes imposed in the Philippine Islands, there shall be levied, collected and paid therein upon articles, goods, wares, or merchandise, imported into the Philippine Islands from countries other than the United States, the internal-revenue tax imposed by the Philippine government on like articles manufactured and consumed in the Philippine Islands or shipped thereto, for consumption therein, from the United States: *And provided further*, That from and after the passage of this Act all internal revenues collected in or for account of the Philippine Islands shall accrue intact to the general government thereof and be paid into the Insular treasury, and shall only be allotted and paid out therefrom in accordance with future acts of the Philippine legislature, subject, however, to section seven of the Act of Congress approved July first, nineteen hundred and two, entitled "An Act temporarily to provide for the administration of the affairs of civil government in the Philippine Islands, and for other purposes:" *And provided further*, That, until action by the Philippine legislature, approved by Congress, internal revenues paid into the Insular treasury, as hereinbefore provided, shall be allotted and paid out by the Philippine Commission.

Approved August 5, 1909, 5.05 p. m.

Extension of pounds sterling into dollars and cents at the custom-house standard of \$4.8665 to the pound sterling.

Amount.	Dollars and decimals thereof.	Amount.	Dollars and decimals thereof.	Amount.	Dollars and decimals thereof.	Amount.	Dollars and decimals thereof.
<i>d. grs.</i>		<i>s. d.</i>		<i>s. d.</i>		<i>s. d.</i>	
$\frac{1}{2}$	0. 0025	11	0. 22	7	1. 70	13 6	3. 285
1	. 005	1	. 24	7 6	1. 825	14	3. 41
2	. 01	1 6	. 365	8	1. 95	14 6	3. 53
3	. 015	2	. 49	8 6	2. 07	15	3. 65
1	. 02	2 6	. 61	9	2. 19	15 6	3. 77
2	. 04	3	. 73	9 6	2. 31	16	3. 89
3	. 06	3 6	. 85	10	2. 43	16 6	4. 015
4	. 08	4	. 97	10 6	2. 555	17	4. 14
5	. 10	4 6	1. 095	11	2. 68	17 6	4. 26
6	. 12	5	1. 22	11 6	2. 80	18	4. 38
7	. 14	5 6	1. 34	12	2. 92	18 6	4. 50
8	. 16	6	1. 46	12 6	3. 04	19	4. 62
9	. 18	6 6	1. 58	13	3. 16	19 6	4. 745
10	. 20						

Amount.	Dollars and decimals thereof.	Amount.	Dollars and decimals thereof.	Amount.	Dollars and decimals thereof.	Amount.	Dollars and decimals thereof.
<i>£</i>		<i>£</i>		<i>£</i>		<i>£</i>	
1	4. 8665	28	136. 2620	55	267. 6575	82	399. 0530
2	9. 7330	29	141. 1285	56	272. 5240	83	403. 9195
3	14. 5995	30	145. 9950	57	277. 3905	84	408. 7860
4	19. 4660	31	150. 8615	58	282. 2570	85	413. 6525
5	24. 3325	32	155. 7280	59	287. 1235	86	418. 5190
6	29. 1990	33	160. 5945	60	291. 9900	87	423. 3855
7	34. 0655	34	165. 4610	61	296. 8565	88	428. 2520
8	38. 9320	35	170. 3275	62	301. 7230	89	433. 1185
9	43. 7985	36	175. 1940	63	306. 5895	90	437. 9850
10	48. 6650	37	180. 0605	64	311. 4560	91	442. 8515
11	53. 5315	38	184. 9270	65	316. 3225	92	447. 7180
12	58. 3980	39	189. 7935	66	321. 1890	93	452. 5845
13	63. 2645	40	194. 6600	67	326. 0555	94	457. 4510
14	68. 1310	41	199. 5265	68	330. 9220	95	462. 3175
15	72. 9975	42	204. 3930	69	335. 7885	96	467. 1840
16	77. 8640	43	209. 2595	70	340. 6550	97	472. 0505
17	82. 7305	44	214. 1260	71	345. 5215	98	476. 9170
18	87. 5970	45	218. 9925	72	350. 3880	99	481. 7835
19	92. 4635	46	223. 8590	73	355. 2545	100	486. 6500
20	97. 3300	47	228. 7255	74	360. 1210	200	973. 3000
21	102. 1965	48	233. 5920	75	364. 9875	300	1, 459. 9500
22	107. 0630	49	238. 4585	76	369. 8540	400	1, 946. 6000
23	111. 9295	50	243. 3250	77	374. 7205	500	2, 433. 2500
24	116. 7960	51	248. 1915	78	379. 5870	600	2, 919. 9000
25	121. 6625	52	253. 0580	79	384. 4535	700	3, 406. 5500
26	126. 5290	53	257. 9245	80	389. 3200	800	3, 893. 2000
27	131. 3955	54	262. 7910	81	394. 1865		

Marks of German Empire.

[1 mark=23.8 cents.]

Marks.	Dollars and decimals thereof.	Marks.	Dollars and decimals thereof.	Marks.	Dollars and decimals thereof.	Marks.	Dollars and decimals thereof.
1	0. 238	37	8. 806	73	17. 374	1, 000	238. 00
2	. 476	38	9. 044	74	17. 612	1, 100	261. 80
3	. 714	39	9. 282	75	17. 85	1, 200	285. 60
4	. 952	40	9. 52	76	18. 088	1, 300	309. 40
5	1. 19	41	9. 758	77	18. 326	1, 400	333. 20
6	1. 428	42	9. 996	78	18. 564	1, 500	357. 00
7	1. 666	43	10. 234	79	18. 802	1, 600	380. 80
8	1. 904	44	10. 472	80	19. 04	1, 700	404. 60
9	2. 142	45	10. 71	81	19. 278	1, 800	428. 40
10	2. 38	46	10. 948	82	19. 516	1, 900	452. 20
11	2. 618	47	11. 186	83	19. 754	2, 000	476. 00
12	2. 856	48	11. 424	84	19. 992	3, 000	714. 00
13	3. 094	49	11. 662	85	20. 23	4, 000	952. 00
14	3. 332	50	11. 90	86	20. 468	5, 000	1, 190. 00
15	3. 57	51	12. 138	87	20. 706	6, 000	1, 428. 00
16	3. 808	52	12. 376	88	20. 944	7, 000	1, 666. 00
17	4. 046	53	12. 614	89	21. 182	8, 000	1, 904. 00
18	4. 284	54	12. 852	90	21. 42	9, 000	2, 142. 00
19	4. 522	55	13. 09	91	21. 658	10, 000	2, 380. 00
20	4. 76	56	13. 328	92	21. 896	11, 000	2, 618. 00
21	4. 998	57	13. 566	93	22. 134	12, 000	2, 856. 00
22	5. 236	58	13. 804	94	22. 372	13, 000	3, 094. 00
23	5. 474	59	14. 042	95	22. 61	14, 000	3, 332. 00
24	5. 712	60	14. 28	96	22. 848	15, 000	3, 570. 00
25	5. 95	61	14. 518	97	23. 086	16, 000	3, 808. 00
26	6. 188	62	14. 756	98	23. 324	17, 000	4, 046. 00
27	6. 426	63	14. 994	99	23. 562	18, 000	4, 284. 00
28	6. 664	64	15. 232	100	23. 80	19, 000	4, 522. 00
29	6. 902	65	15. 47	200	47. 60	20, 000	4, 760. 00
30	7. 14	66	15. 708	300	71. 40	30, 000	7, 140. 00
31	7. 378	67	15. 946	400	95. 20	40, 000	9, 520. 00
32	7. 616	68	16. 184	500	119. 00	50, 000	11, 900. 00
33	7. 854	69	16. 422	600	142. 80	60, 000	14, 280. 00
34	8. 092	70	16. 66	700	166. 60	70, 000	16, 660. 00
35	8. 33	71	16. 898	800	190. 40	80, 000	19, 040. 00
36	8. 568	72	17. 136	900	214. 20	90, 000	21, 420. 00

*Belgian, French, and Swiss francs; Spanish pesetas; Grecian drachmas
and Italian liras.*

[Each=19.3 cents.]

Francs, etc.	Dollars and decimals thereof.	Francs, etc.	Dollars and decimals thereof.	Francs, etc.	Dollars and decimals thereof.	Francs, etc.	Dollars and decimals thereof.
1	0. 193	37	7. 141	73	14. 089	1, 000	193. 00
2	. 386	38	7. 334	74	14. 282	1, 100	212. 30
3	. 579	39	7. 527	75	14. 475	1, 200	231. 60
4	. 772	40	7. 72	76	14. 668	1, 300	250. 90
5	. 965	41	7. 913	77	14. 861	1, 400	270. 20
6	1. 158	42	8. 106	78	15. 054	1, 500	289. 50
7	1. 351	43	8. 299	79	15. 247	1, 600	308. 80
8	1. 544	44	8. 492	80	15. 44	1, 700	328. 10
9	1. 737	45	8. 685	81	15. 633	1, 800	347. 40
10	1. 93	46	8. 878	82	15. 826	1, 900	366. 70
11	2. 123	47	9. 071	83	16. 019	2, 000	386. 00
12	2. 316	48	9. 264	84	16. 212	3, 000	579. 00
13	2. 509	49	9. 457	85	16. 405	4, 000	772. 00
14	2. 702	50	9. 65	86	16. 598	5, 000	965. 00
15	2. 895	51	9. 843	87	16. 791	6, 000	1, 158. 00
16	3. 088	52	10. 036	88	16. 984	7, 000	1, 351. 00
17	3. 281	53	10. 229	89	17. 177	8, 000	1, 544. 00
18	3. 474	54	10. 422	90	17. 37	9, 000	1, 737. 00
19	3. 667	55	10. 615	91	17. 563	10, 000	1, 930. 00
20	3. 86	56	10. 808	92	17. 756	11, 000	2, 123. 00
21	4. 053	57	11. 001	93	17. 949	12, 000	2, 316. 00
22	4. 246	58	11. 194	94	18. 142	13, 000	2, 509. 00
23	4. 439	59	11. 387	95	18. 335	14, 000	2, 702. 00
24	4. 632	60	11. 58	96	18. 528	15, 000	2, 895. 00
25	4. 825	61	11. 773	97	18. 721	16, 000	3, 088. 00
26	5. 018	62	11. 966	98	18. 914	17, 000	3, 281. 00
27	5. 211	63	12. 159	99	19. 107	18, 000	3, 474. 00
28	5. 404	64	12. 352	100	19. 30	19, 000	3, 667. 00
29	5. 597	65	12. 545	200	38. 60	20, 000	3, 860. 00
30	5. 79	66	12. 738	300	57. 90	30, 000	5, 790. 00
31	5. 983	67	12. 931	400	77. 20	40, 000	7, 720. 00
32	6. 176	68	13. 124	500	96. 50	50, 000	9, 650. 00
33	6. 369	69	13. 317	600	115. 80	60, 000	11, 580. 00
34	6. 562	70	13. 51	700	135. 10	70, 000	13, 510. 00
35	6. 755	71	13. 703	800	154. 40	80, 000	15, 440. 00
36	6. 948	72	13. 896	900	173. 70	90, 000	17, 370. 00

Crowns of Sweden, Norway, and Denmark.

[1 crown=26.8 cents.]

Crowns.	Dollars and decimals thereof.	Crowns.	Dollars and decimals thereof.	Crowns.	Dollars and decimals thereof.	Crowns.	Dollars and decimals thereof.
1	0. 268	37	9. 92	73	19. 56	1, 000	268. 00
2	. 536	38	10. 18	74	19. 83	1, 100	294. 80
3	. 804	39	10. 45	75	20. 10	1, 200	321. 60
4	1. 072	40	10. 72	76	20. 37	1, 300	348. 40
5	1. 34	41	10. 99	77	20. 64	1, 400	375. 20
6	1. 608	42	11. 26	78	20. 90	1, 500	402. 00
7	1. 876	43	11. 52	79	21. 17	1, 600	428. 80
8	2. 144	44	11. 79	80	21. 44	1, 700	455. 60
9	2. 412	45	12. 06	81	21. 71	1, 800	482. 40
10	2. 68	46	12. 33	82	21. 98	1, 900	509. 20
11	2. 948	47	12. 60	83	22. 24	2, 000	536. 00
12	3. 216	48	12. 86	84	22. 51	3, 000	804. 00
13	3. 484	49	13. 13	85	22. 78	4, 000	1, 072. 00
14	3. 752	50	13. 40	86	23. 05	5, 000	1, 340. 00
15	4. 02	51	13. 67	87	23. 32	6, 000	1, 608. 00
16	4. 288	52	13. 94	88	23. 58	7, 000	1, 876. 00
17	4. 556	53	14. 20	89	23. 85	8, 000	2, 144. 00
18	4. 824	54	14. 47	90	24. 12	9, 000	2, 412. 00
19	5. 092	55	14. 74	91	24. 39	10, 000	2, 680. 00
20	5. 36	56	15. 01	92	24. 66	11, 000	2, 948. 00
21	5. 63	57	15. 28	93	24. 92	12, 000	3, 216. 00
22	5. 90	58	15. 54	94	25. 19	13, 000	3, 484. 00
23	6. 16	59	15. 81	95	25. 46	14, 000	3, 752. 00
24	6. 43	60	16. 08	96	25. 73	15, 000	4, 020. 00
25	6. 70	61	16. 35	97	26. 00	16, 000	4, 288. 00
26	6. 97	62	16. 62	98	26. 26	17, 000	4, 556. 00
27	7. 24	63	16. 88	99	26. 53	18, 000	4, 824. 00
28	7. 50	64	17. 15	100	26. 80	19, 000	5, 092. 00
29	7. 77	65	17. 42	200	53. 60	20, 000	5, 360. 00
30	8. 04	66	17. 69	300	80. 40	30, 000	8, 040. 00
31	8. 31	67	17. 96	400	107. 20	40, 000	10, 720. 00
32	8. 58	68	18. 22	500	134. 00	50, 000	13, 400. 00
33	8. 84	69	18. 49	600	160. 80	60, 000	16, 080. 00
34	9. 11	70	18. 76	700	187. 60	70, 000	18, 760. 00
35	9. 38	71	19. 03	800	214. 40	80, 000	21, 440. 00
36	9. 65	72	19. 30	900	241. 20	90, 000	24, 120. 00

United States pounds reduced to kilos.

Pounds.	Kilos.	Pounds.	Kilos.	Pounds.	Kilos.	Pounds.	Kilos.
1	0. 4535	32	14. 5120	63	28. 5705	94	42. 6290
2	. 9070	33	14. 9655	64	29. 0240	95	43. 0825
3	1. 3605	34	15. 4190	65	29. 4775	96	43. 5360
4	1. 8140	35	15. 8725	66	29. 9310	97	43. 9895
5	2. 2675	36	16. 3260	67	30. 3845	98	44. 4430
6	2. 7210	37	16. 7795	68	30. 8380	99	44. 8965
7	3. 1745	38	17. 2330	69	31. 2915	100	45. 3500
8	3. 6280	39	17. 6865	70	31. 7450	200	90. 7000
9	4. 0815	40	18. 1400	71	32. 1985	300	136. 0500
10	4. 5350	41	18. 5935	72	32. 6520	400	181. 4000
11	4. 9885	42	19. 0470	73	33. 1055	500	226. 7500
12	5. 4420	43	19. 5005	74	33. 5590	600	272. 1000
13	5. 8955	44	19. 9540	75	34. 0125	700	317. 4500
14	6. 3490	45	20. 4075	76	34. 4660	800	362. 8000
15	6. 8025	46	20. 8610	77	34. 9195	900	408. 1500
16	7. 2560	47	21. 3145	78	35. 3730	1, 000	453. 5000
17	7. 7095	48	21. 7680	79	35. 8265	2, 000	907
18	8. 1630	49	22. 2215	80	36. 2800	3, 000	1, 360. 5000
19	8. 6165	50	22. 6750	81	36. 7335	4, 000	1, 814
20	9. 0700	51	23. 1285	82	37. 1870	5, 000	2, 267. 5000
21	9. 5235	52	23. 5820	83	37. 6405	6, 000	2, 721
22	9. 9770	53	24. 0355	84	38. 0940	7, 000	3, 174. 5000
23	10. 4305	54	24. 4890	85	38. 5475	8, 000	3, 628
24	10. 8840	55	24. 9425	86	39. 0010	9, 000	4, 081. 5000
25	11. 3375	56	25. 3960	87	39. 4545	10, 000	4, 535
26	11. 7910	57	25. 8495	88	39. 9080	11, 000	4, 988. 5000
27	12. 2445	58	26. 3030	89	40. 3615	12, 000	5, 442
28	12. 6980	59	26. 7565	90	40. 8150	13, 000	5, 895. 5000
29	13. 1515	60	27. 2100	91	41. 2685	14, 000	6, 349
30	13. 6050	61	27. 6635	92	41. 7220	15, 000	6, 802. 5000
31	14. 0585	62	28. 1170	93	42. 1755	16, 000	7, 256

English pounds, quarters, hundred-weights, and tons reduced to kilos.

Pounds.	Kilos.	Pounds.	Kilos.	Pounds.	Kilos.	Pounds.	Kilos.
1	0. 4535	31	14. 0585	61	27. 6635	91	41. 2685
2	. 9070	32	14. 5120	62	28. 1170	92	41. 7220
3	1. 3605	33	14. 9655	63	28. 5705	93	42. 1755
4	1. 8140	34	15. 4190	64	29. 0240	94	42. 6290
5	2. 2675	35	15. 8725	65	29. 4775	95	43. 0825
6	2. 7210	36	16. 3260	66	29. 9310	96	43. 5360
7	3. 1745	37	16. 7795	67	30. 3845	97	43. 9895
8	3. 6280	38	17. 2330	68	30. 8380	98	44. 4430
9	4. 0815	39	17. 6865	69	31. 2915	99	44. 8965
10	4. 5350	40	18. 1400	70	31. 7450	100	45. 3500
11	4. 9885	41	18. 5935	71	32. 1985	200	90. 7000
12	5. 4420	42	19. 0470	72	32. 6520	300	136. 0500
13	5. 8955	43	19. 5005	73	33. 1055	400	181. 4000
14	6. 3490	44	19. 9540	74	33. 5590	500	226. 7500
15	6. 8025	45	20. 4075	75	34. 0125	600	272. 1000
16	7. 2560	46	20. 8610	76	34. 4660	700	317. 4500
17	7. 7095	47	21. 3145	77	34. 9195	800	362. 8000
18	8. 1630	48	21. 7680	78	35. 3730	900	408. 1500
19	8. 6165	49	22. 2215	79	35. 8265	1,000	453. 5000
20	9. 0700	50	22. 6750	80	36. 2800	2,000	907
21	9. 5235	51	23. 1285	81	36. 7335	3,000	1,360. 5000
22	9. 9770	52	23. 5820	82	37. 1870	4,000	1,814
23	10. 4305	53	24. 0355	83	37. 6405	5,000	2,267. 5000
24	10. 8840	54	24. 4890	84	38. 0940	6,000	2,721
25	11. 3375	55	24. 9425	85	38. 5475	7,000	3,174. 5000
26	11. 7910	56	25. 3960	86	39. 0010	8,000	3,628
27	12. 2445	57	25. 8495	87	39. 4545	9,000	4,081. 5000
28	12. 6980	58	26. 3030	88	39. 9080	10,000	4,535
29	13. 1515	59	26. 7565	89	40. 3615	20,000	9,070
30	13. 6050	60	27. 2100	90	40. 8150	30,000	13,605

Quantity.	Kilos.	Quantity.	Kilos.	Quantity.	Kilos.	Quantity.	Kilos.
<i>Quarters</i> (28 lbs.).		<i>Hundred-weights</i> (112 lbs.).		<i>Hundred-weights</i> (112 lbs.).		<i>Tons</i> (2,240 lbs.).	
1	12. 7	4	203. 2	12	609. 6	1	1,016
2	25. 4	5	254	13	660. 4	2	2,032
3	38. 1	6	304. 8	14	711. 2	3	3,048
		7	355. 6	15	762	4	4,064
<i>Hundred-weights</i> (112 lbs.).		8	406. 4	16	812. 8	5	5,080
1	50. 8	9	457. 2	17	863. 6	6	6,096
2	101. 6	10	508	18	914. 4	7	7,112
3	152. 4	11	558. 8	19	965. 2	8	8,128
						9	9,144
						10	10,160

Equivalents of English and metric cubic measures.

[To obtain cubic feet, divide board measure by 12.]

Cubic inches.	Cubic centimeters.	Cubic centimeters.	Cubic inches.	Cubic feet.	Cubic meters.	Cubic meters.	Cubic feet.
1	16. 386175	1	0. 061027054	1	0. 028315311	1	35. 316581
2	32. 772350	2	. 122054108	2	. 056630622	2	70. 633162
3	49. 158525	3	. 183081162	3	. 084945933	3	105. 949743
4	65. 544700	4	. 244108216	4	. 113261244	4	141. 266324
5	81. 930875	5	. 305135270	5	. 141576555	5	176. 582905
6	98. 317050	6	. 366162324	6	. 169891866	6	211. 899486
7	114. 703225	7	. 427189378	7	. 198207177	7	247. 216067
8	131. 089400	8	. 488216432	8	. 226522488	8	282. 532648
9	147. 475575	9	. 549243486	9	. 254837799	9	317. 849229

One method of reducing board feet to cubic meters is: Multiply the number of board feet by 0.00236.

To reduce cubic feet to cubic meters, multiply the number of cubic feet by 0.02832.

Metric system of weights and measures.

MEASURES OF WEIGHT.

10 milligrams.....	= 1 centigram.
10 centigrams.....	= 1 decigram.
10 decigrams.....	= 1 gram.
10 grams.....	= 1 decagram.
10 decagrams.....	= 1 hectogram.
10 hectograms.....	= 1 kilogram.
10 kilograms.....	= 1 myriagram.
10 myriagrams.....	= 1 quintal.
10 quintals.....	= 1 ton.

FLUID AND DRY MEASURE.

10 milliliters.....	= 1 centiliter.
10 centiliters.....	= 1 deciliter.
10 deciliters.....	= 1 liter.
10 liters.....	= 1 decaliter.
10 decaleters.....	= 1 hectoliter.
10 hectoliters.....	= 1 kiloliter.

1 liter=1 cubic decimeter.

MEASURES OF LENGTH.

10 millimeters.....	= 1 centimeter.
10 centimeters.....	= 1 decimeter.
10 decimeters.....	= 1 meter.
10 meters.....	= 1 decameter.
10 decameters.....	= 1 hectometer.
10 hectometers.....	= 1 kilometer.
10 kilometers.....	= 1 myriameter.

SOLID MEASURE.

1,000 cubic millimeters.....	= 1 cubic centimeter.
1,000 cubic centimeters.....	= 1 cubic decimeter.
1,000 cubic decimeters.....	= 1 cubic meter.
10 centistere.....	= 1 decistere.
10 decistere.....	= 1 stere = 1 cubic meter.
10 steres.....	= 1 decastere.

^aUsed for measuring wood.

United States and English weights and measures.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

		Grams.
1 dram.....	=	1. 77184628
16 drams.....	= 1 ounce.....	28. 3495406
		Kilos.
16 ounces.....	= 1 pound.....	0. 45359265
28 pounds.....	= 1 quarter.....	12. 70059420
4 quarters.....	= 1 hundredweight.....	50. 80237680
20 hundredweight.....	= 1 ton of 2,240 pounds.....	= 1, 016. 0475360
Or—		
25 pounds.....	= 1 quarter.....	11. 33981625
100 pounds.....	= 1 hundredweight.....	45. 35926500
2,000 pounds.....	= 1 ton.....	907. 1853000
1 kilo=2.2046212 pounds avoirdupois.		

TROY WEIGHT.

		Grams.
1 grain.....	=	0. 064798949
24 grains.....	= 1 pennyweight.....	1. 55517478
20 pennyweights.....	= 1 ounce.....	31. 1034956
12 ounces.....	= 1 pound.....	= 373. 241948
1 gram=15.43235 troy grains.		

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

		Grams.
1 grain.....	=	0. 064798949
20 grains.....	= 1 scruple (℥).	= 1. 29597898
3 scruples.....	= 1 dram (ʒ).	= 3. 8879369
8 drams.....	= 1 ounce (℥).	= 31. 1034956
12 ounces.....	= 1 pound (lb.).	= 373. 241948
1 gram=0.7716175 scruple.		

DIAMOND WEIGHT.

16 parts.....	= 1 grain.
4 grains.....	= 1 carat.
1 carat.....	= 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ grains troy (nearly).
151 $\frac{1}{2}$ carats.....	= 1 ounce troy.
72 carats.....	= 1 Cologne ounce.
151 $\frac{1}{2}$ carats.....	= 1 English ounce troy.

Milligrams.

Australian.....	carat... = 205. 7
Berlin.....	do... = 205. 4
Borneo.....	do... = 105
England and her colonies.....	do... = 205. 4
France.....	do... = 205. 5
Frankfort.....	do... = 205. 7
International.....	do... = 205
Madras.....	do... = 207. 3
Spain.....	do... = 105. 4
Vienna.....	do... = 206. 1

United States and English weights and measures—Continued.

WINE MEASURE (UNITED STATES).

		Liters.
1 minim.....		= 0.000061621093
60 minims.....	=1 fluidrachm (fl. 5).....	= .00369726576
8 fluidrachms.....	=1 fluidounce (fl. 3).....	= .029578125
4 fluidounces.....	=1 gill.....	= .1183125
4 gills.....	=1 pint.....	= .47325
2 pints.....	=1 quart.....	= .9465
4 quarts.....	=1 gallon.....	= 3.786
31½ gallons.....	=1 barrel.....	=119.259
42 gallons.....	=1 tierce.....	=159.012
2 barrels.....	=1 hogshead.....	=238.518
2 hogsheads.....	=1 pipe or butt.....	=477.036
2 pipes.....	=1 tun.....	=954.072

1 liter=0.264131 gallon.

IMPERIAL WINE MEASURE.

		Liters.
1 gill.....		= 0.14198306
4 gills.....	=1 pint.....	= .56793224
2 pints.....	=1 quart.....	= 1.135864485
4 quarts.....	=1 gallon.....	= 4.54345794
10 gallons.....	=1 anker.....	= 45.434594
18 gallons.....	=1 runlet.....	= 81.7822422
36 gallons.....	=1 barrel.....	=163.564488
54 gallons.....	=1 hogshead.....	=245.3467266
84 gallons.....	=1 puncheon.....	=381.6504636
2 hogsheads.....	=1 pipe.....	=490.6934532
2 pipes.....	=1 tun.....	=981.3869064

1 liter=0.22009668 gallon.

BEER MEASURE.

		Liters.
1 pint.....		= 0.57719278
2 pints.....	=1 quart.....	= 1.15438557
4 quarts.....	=1 gallon.....	= 4.61754228
9 gallons.....	=1 firkin.....	= 41.5579798
18 gallons.....	=1 kilderkin.....	= 83.1157596
36 gallons.....	=1 barrel.....	=166.2315192
54 gallons.....	=1 hogshead.....	=258.5823632

1 liter=0.21656542 gallon.

DRY MEASURE.

		Liters.
1 pint.....		= 0.550675
2 pints.....	=1 quart.....	= 1.10135
8 quarts.....	=1 peck.....	= 8.8108
4 pecks.....	=1 bushel.....	= 35.2432
8 bushels.....	=1 quarter.....	= 281.9456
4 quarters.....	=1 chaldron.....	=1,127.7824

1 English or Imperial struck bushel=1.0315 United States bushels=36.3533608 liters.

3 Imperial bushels=1 English sack.

¾ Imperial bushels or 8¼ United States bushels (nearly)=1 English quarter.

¼ English quarters=1 English load.

1 hectoliter=2.8374267 United States bushels.

United States and English weights and measures—Continued.

MEASURES OF LENGTH.

		Centimeters.
1 line.....	=	0. 2539954
10 lines.....	= 1 inch.....	2. 5399541
		Meters.
4 inches.....	= 1 hand.....	0. 101598164
12 inches.....	= 1 foot.....	. 304794493
3 feet.....	= 1 yard.....	. 91438348
2 yards.....	= 1 fathom.....	1. 82876696
5½ yards.....	= 1 rod.....	5. 02910914
40 rods.....	= 1 furlong.....	201. 1643656
8 furlongs.....	= 1 mile (1,760 yards).....	= 1, 609. 3149248
3 miles.....	= 1 league.....	= 4, 827. 9447744
1 meter=1.093633 yards.		

CLOTH MEASURE.

		Centimeters.
2½ inches.....	= 1 nail.....	= 6. 34988525
		Meters.
9 inches.....	= 1 quarter.....	= 0. 228595869
27 inches.....	= 1 ell Flemish.....	= . 685787607
36 inches.....	= 1 yard.....	= . 91438348
45 inches.....	= 1 ell English.....	= 1. 142979345
54 inches.....	= 1 ell French.....	= 1. 371575214

SQUARE MEASURE.

1 sq. inch.....	=	6. 4513668301 sq. centimeters.
144 sq. inches.....	= 1 sq. foot.....	= . 09289968113 sq. meter.
9 sq. feet.....	= 1 sq. yard.....	= . 83609714849 sq. meter.
30½ sq. yards.....	= 1 sq. rod or perch.....	= 25. 2919383397 sq. meters.
40 sq. rods.....	= 1 rood.....	= 10. 11677533588 ares.
4 roods.....	= 1 acre.....	= 40. 46710134352 ares.
640 acres.....	= 1 sq. mile.....	= 258. 9894464 hectares.
1 sq. meter=1.1960332 sq. yards.		

CUBIC MEASURE.

1 cubic inch.....	=	16. 386175554
		Cubic centimeters.
1,728 cubic inches.....	= 1 cubic foot.....	= 0. 02831531
16 cubic feet.....	= 1 cord foot.....	= . 453044976
27 cubic feet.....	= 1 cubic yard.....	= . 764513412
40 feet round timber.....	= or load.....	= 1. 132612435
42 cubic feet.....	= 1 ton shipping.....	= 1. 189243062
50 feet hewn timber.....	= 1 ton or load.....	= 1. 41576555
128 cubic feet.....	= 1 cord.....	= 3. 624359808
1 cubic meter=1.3080215 cubic yards.		

TONNAGE.

1 register ton.....	= 100	cubic feet.
40 cubic feet.....	= { 1	United States shipping ton
	= { 32.143	United States bushels.
	= { 31.16	Imperial bushels.
42 cubic feet.....	= { 1	British shipping ton.
	= { 32.719	Imperial bushels.
	= { 33.75	United States bushels.
350 cubic feet.....	= 1	keel.

United States and English weights and measures—Continued.

NUMBERS.

12 units.....	=1 dozen.
144 units.....	=1 gross.
12 gross.....	=1 great gross.
20 units.....	=1 score.

PAPER.

24 sheets.....	=1 quire.
10½ quires.....	=1 token.
20 quires.....	=1 ream.
2 reams.....	=1 bundle.
10 reams.....	=1 bale.

Spanish (Castilian) weights and measures.

WEIGHTS.

		Kilos.
1 onza.....		= 0.0287558
16 onzas.....	=1 libra.....	= .460093
25 libras.....	=1 arroba.....	= 11.50232
4 arrobas.....	=1 quintal.....	= 46.0093
20 quintales.....	=1 tonelada.....	=920.186

1 kilo=2.1734736 libras.

DRY MEASURE.

		Liters.
1 cuartillo.....		= 1.15625
4 cuartillos.....	=1 celemin.....	= 4.625
12 celemines.....	=1 fanega.....	= 55.500
12 fanegas.....	=1 cahiz.....	=666

1 liter=0.864 cuartillo.

LIQUID MEASURE, EXCEPT FOR OIL.

		Liters.
1 cuartillo.....		= 0.504
4 cuartillos.....	=1 azumbre.....	= 2.016
8 azumbres.....	=1 cantara.....	= 16.133
6 cantaras.....	=1 moyo.....	=258.128

1 liter=1.983 cuartillos.

Japanese weights and measures.

WEIGHTS.

		Grams..
1 mo.....		= 0.00375
10 mo.....	=1 rin.....	= .0375
10 rin.....	=1 fun.....	= .375
10 fun.....	=1 momme.....	= 3.750
		Kilos.
1,000 momme.....	=1 kwanne.....	= 3.750

1 kilo=268 momme.

MEASURES FOR TEXTILES.

		Millimeters.
1 bu.....		= 3.8
10 bu.....	=1 sun.....	= 38
		Meters.
10 sun.....	=1 shaku.....	= 0.38
10 shaku.....	=1 jo.....	= 3.8

1 meter=0.26316 jo.

Japanese weights and measures—Continued.

MEASURES FOR OTHER ARTICLES.

		Millimeters.
1 rin.....		= 1.5
2 rin.....	=1 bu.....	= 3.03
10 bu.....	=1 sun.....	= 30.30
		Meters.
10 sun.....	=1 shaku.....	= 0.303
10 shaku.....	=1 jo.....	= 3.03
1 meter=0.330033 jo.		

Chinese and Filipino weights.

		Kilos.
1 tael.....		= 0.0375
16 taels.....	=1 catty.....	= .6
10 catties.....	=1 chinanta.....	= 6
10 chinantas.....	=1 picul.....	= 60
1 kilo=1.6666 (1 $\frac{1}{3}$) catty.		

Filipino measures.

DRY MEASURE.

		Liters.
1 chupa.....		= 0.375
8 chupas.....	=1 ganta.....	= 3
25 gantas.....	=1 cavan.....	= 75
1 liter=2.6666 (2 $\frac{2}{3}$) chupas.		

LIQUID MEASURE.

		Liters.
1 chupa.....		= 0.375
8 chupas.....	=1 ganta.....	= 3
16 gantas.....	=1 tinaja.....	= 48

Foreign currency.

GREAT BRITAIN.

4 farthings.....	=1 penny.
12 pence.....	=1 shilling.
20 shillings.....	=1 pound or sovereign.

GERMANY.

100 pfennigs.....	=1 mark.
10 marks.....	=1 crown.
20 marks.....	=1 double crown.

FRANCE.

5 centimes.....	=1 sou.
100 centimes.....	=1 franc.
20 francs.....	=1 napoleon.

EAST INDIA.

		United States currency.
12 pieces.....	=1 anna.....	=\$0.02025
16 annas.....	=1 rupee.....	= .324

